

# The Sarcoplasmic Reticulum $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ Channel/Ryanodine Receptor: Modulation by Endogenous Effectors, Drugs and Disease States<sup>a</sup>

RICCARDO ZUCCHI<sup>b</sup> AND SIMONETTA RONCA-TESTONI

*Scuola Superiore St. Anna and Istituto di Chimica Biologica, University of Pisa, Italy*

I. Introduction	2
A. The ryanodine receptor	2
B. Study of ryanodine receptor modulation	3
1. $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ release studies	3
2. Single channel studies	4
3. [ <sup>3</sup> H]ryanodine binding	4
4. Indirect studies	5
II. Modulation of the ryanodine receptor	5
A. Endogenous modulators	5
1. Ions	5
2. Nucleotides	10
3. Cyclic adenosine diphosphate-ribose	10
4. Lipid derivatives	11
5. Endogenous polyamines	12
6. Phosphorylation	12
7. Ryanodine receptor-protein interactions	13
8. Other endogenous modulators	14
B. Pharmacological modulators	15
1. Ryanoids	15
2. Purine derivatives and related compounds	17
3. Anthraquinones	18
4. Digitalis glycosides	19
5. Milrinone and bipyridine derivatives	19
6. Suramin	19
7. Halogenated hydrocarbons and phenols	20
8. Macrocyclic compounds	21
9. Heparin	22
10. Polyamines	22
11. FLA365	23
12. Dantrolene	24
13. Local anesthetics	24
14. Phenylalkylamines	25
15. Peptides	26
16. Agents producing covalent modifications	27
17. Others	29
C. Overview of the mechanisms of ryanodine receptor modulation	30
III. The ryanodine receptor in disease	31
A. Myocardial ischemia and reperfusion	31
B. Cardiac hypertrophy and failure	33
C. Malignant hyperthermia	34
D. Other skeletal muscle diseases	36
E. Smooth muscle and nonmuscle diseases	37

<sup>a</sup> The authors' work described in this review has been supported by grants from MURST, CNR, and Knoll S.p.A.

<sup>b</sup> Address correspondence to: R. Zucchi, MD, Istituto di Chimica Biologica, via Roma 55, I-56126 Pisa, Italy.

IV. Conclusions .....	37
V. References .....	38

## I. Introduction

### A. The ryanodine receptor

The ryanodine receptor (RyR)<sup>c</sup> corresponds to the sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel (Inui et al., 1987; Imagawa et al., 1987). Its structure and function have been reviewed recently (Fleischer and Inui, 1989; Lai and Meissner, 1989; McPherson and Campbell, 1993a; Sorrentino and Volpe, 1993; Coronado et al., 1994; Meissner, 1994; Ogawa, 1994; Sorrentino, 1995; Wagenknecht and Radermacher, 1995; Marks, 1996; Sutko and Airey, 1996), and only a few issues will be recalled here.

The RyR binds specifically the plant alkaloid ryanodine, which is the reason for its name. In striated muscle, RyRs are located at the triadic junctions between SR terminal cisternae and sarcolemmal T-tubules (Fleischer et al., 1985) and correspond to the "feet" structures observed in electron microscope images within the triads. However, RyRs also have been identified in SR structures that do not lie in contiguity with the sarcolemma, such as corbular and expanded junctional SR, and in intracellular membranes of other cells and tissues, such as brain, smooth muscle, endothelium, liver, and fibroblasts (Franzini-Armstrong and Jorgensen, 1994; Meissner, 1994).

The RyR has been purified, cloned, and sequenced from a variety of species, and several isoforms have been identified. Mammalian tissues express three isoforms, known as RyR1, RyR2, and RyR3. They include about 5000 (4872 to 5037) amino acid residues and are encoded by three different genes. In humans, the three genes are located on chromosomes 19, 1, and 15, respectively. RyR1 and RyR2 are expressed predominately in skeletal muscle and in cardiac muscle, respectively (Marks et al., 1989; Takeshima et al., 1989; Nakai et al., 1990; Otsu et al., 1990; Zorzato et al., 1990). RyR3 has a wide tissue

distribution (Ledbetter et al., 1994; Giannini et al., 1995), although it has been originally identified in brain (Hakamata et al., 1992) and is sometimes called "brain isoform." All three isoforms are actually expressed in brain, and the major brain isoform does not appear to be RyR3, but rather RyR2 (Witcher et al., 1992; McPherson and Campbell, 1993b; Murayama and Ogawa, 1996b). Alternative splicing variants of RyR1 and RyR2 have been identified, but their functional relevance remains to be established (Sutko and Airey, 1996). Two RyR isoforms, known as  $\alpha$ -RyR and  $\beta$ -RyR, have been identified in fish, amphibian, and avian skeletal muscle (Airey et al., 1990, 1993b; Olivares et al., 1991; Sutko et al., 1991; Lai et al., 1992; Murayama and Ogawa, 1992), and they are the homologues of mammalian RyR1 and RyR3, respectively (Oyamada et al., 1994; Ottini et al., 1996). The overall identity of the RyR isoforms is of the order of 66 to 67%.

The RyR monomer has a sedimentation coefficient of about 30S and a molecular weight of about 560 kDa. The functional receptor is thought to be a homotetramer, which has a quarterfoil shape and a size of 22 to 27 nm on each side (Inui et al., 1987; Lai et al., 1988; Wagenknecht et al., 1989). The center of the quarterfoil includes a pore, with a diameter of 1 to 2 nm, that most likely represents the Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel. There is structural and functional evidence that the central channel is connected to four radial channels included in the peripheral portion of each monomer (Wagenknecht et al., 1989; Ding and Kasai, 1996). Near its cytoplasmic end, the channel appears to be blocked by a mass, sometimes referred to as the "plug," that might be involved in the modulation of channel conductance. The pore region corresponds to the carboxy-terminal portion of each RyR monomer and includes, according to different suggested models, four (Takeshima et al., 1989; Nakai et al., 1990; Hakamata et al., 1992) or 10 to 12 (Zorzato et al., 1990; Otsu et al., 1990) transmembrane segments. Results obtained with site-specific antibodies (Grunwald and Meissner, 1995) support the four-transmembrane segment model, whereas cryoelectron microscopy data (Serysheva et al., 1995; Wagenknecht and Radermacher, 1995) favor the 10-transmembrane segment model. The rest of the molecule forms a large extramembrane region that corresponds to the foot structure, has a hollow appearance, and includes at least two domains in each monomer (Serysheva et al., 1995). Recent observations suggest that the channel opening is associated with a 4° rotation of the transmembrane with respect to the cytosolic region (Orlova et al., 1996).

The channel included in the RyR is a cation-selective channel with low cationic selectivity and large unitary

<sup>c</sup> Abbreviations: RyR, ryanodine receptor; SR, sarcoplasmic reticulum; Po, channel open probability;  $K_D$ , dissociation constant;  $B_{max}$ , binding site density; ATPase, adenosine 5'-triphosphatase;  $EC_{50}$ , concentration giving half-maximal response;  $IC_{50}$ , concentration giving half-maximal inhibition; AMP-PCP, adenosine 5'-( $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -methylene)triphosphate; AMP, adenosine 5'-monophosphate; cAMP, cyclic AMP; ADP, adenosine 5'-diphosphate; CTP, cytosine 5'-triphosphate; GTP, guanosine 5'-triphosphate; ITP, inosine 5'-triphosphate; UTP, uridine 5'-triphosphate; cADPR, cyclic ADP-ribose; NAD, nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide; PKA, cAMP-dependent protein kinase; PKG, cGMP-dependent protein kinase; PKC, protein kinase C; CaMK, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II; IP<sub>3</sub>, inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate; MBED, 9-methyl-7-bromo-eudistomin D; DTT, dithiothreitol; DTDP, dithiodipyridine; SPDP, N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate; TMPyP, mesotetra-(4-N-methylpyridyl)-porphine tetraiodide; W7, N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalene sulfonamide; bisG10, 1,10-bis-guanidino-*n*-decane; mRNA, messenger ribonucleic acid; MH, malignant hyperthermia.

conductance. With  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  as current carrier, the maximum conductance was equal to 80 pS for the cardiac channel, and to 172 pS for the skeletal muscle channel, with a dissociation constant  $\approx 3$  to 4 mM (Smith et al., 1988; Lindsay and Williams, 1991). The maximum conductance was higher with monocations as current carriers, e.g., about 0.6/1 nS with  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{K}^+$ , respectively (Smith et al., 1988; Liu et al., 1989). Although in single salt solutions, channel conductance was higher for monocations than for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , in mixed salts, channel permeability was higher for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  than for monovalent cations. This finding has been interpreted on the basis of a model in which multiple ion-binding sites are arranged sequentially, assuming that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding is favored over monocation binding. In particular, a four-barrier, three-binding-site model might account for the experimental results (Tinker et al., 1992b; Tinker and Williams, 1992, 1993c).

The RyR mediates the efflux of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the SR or other intracellular stores. In striated muscle, it has a central role in excitation-contraction coupling, i.e., in the coupling between sarcolemmal depolarization and SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release.

There are at least two mechanisms that have been proposed to mediate excitation-contraction coupling. According to the direct-coupling model, SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is produced by a direct interaction between the dihydropyridine and the RyRs. In particular, sarcolemmal depolarization is thought to produce a conformational change in the dihydropyridine receptor that is transmitted to the RyR and induces the release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the SR (Rios and Pizarro, 1991; Rios et al., 1993; Schneider et al., 1994). In this model, the dihydropyridine receptor acts primarily as a voltage sensor rather than as a channel, because sarcolemmal calcium influx is not required for excitation-contraction coupling. Close contiguity between the ryanodine and dihydropyridine receptors has been shown by morphological studies (Block et al., 1988) and confirmed by biochemical investigations (Marty et al., 1994), although it is still uncertain whether other proteins that are closely associated with the dihydropyridine and RyRs (see below, II.A.7.) may play a role in the coupling process.

Alternatively, excitation-contraction coupling might be mediated by a process known as  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Fabiato, 1983). Because the SR channel is activated by an increase in cytosolic  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]$  (see below, II.A.1.a.), the sarcolemmal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  current, although insufficient to activate the contractile process directly, could induce further release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the SR. This process may be favored by the existence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients in the cytosol, because  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions entering the cell through the dihydropyridine receptor seem to have preferential access to the RyR, establishing a sort of "functional coupling" (Cannell et al., 1995; Sham et al., 1995).

The relative importance of these two mechanisms is still controversial. There is evidence that in skeletal

muscle, the former (i.e., direct coupling) is sufficient to induce tension development, whereas in cardiac muscle,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  influx is necessary for contraction, and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is thought to be the dominant mechanism (Näbauer et al., 1989; Callewaert, 1992; Stern, 1992; Meissner, 1994). Consistently, morphological data suggest closer association of dihydropyridine and RyRs in skeletal muscle than in cardiac muscle (Sun et al., 1995). However, a large fraction of skeletal muscle RyRs are not associated with dihydropyridine receptors (Franzini-Armstrong and Jorgensen, 1994), and it has been suggested that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release might also contribute to skeletal muscle activation (Anderson and Meissner, 1995; Yano et al., 1995b; Klein et al., 1996).

It is still uncertain whether the different modes of excitation-contraction coupling are related to differences in the RyR, in the dihydropyridine receptor, or in other components. Experiments performed in dysgenic myotubes with chimeric dihydropyridine receptors suggested that specific regions of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor (included between transmembrane repeats II and III) determine the appearance of skeletal-type excitation-contraction coupling (Tanabe et al., 1990). This conclusion has not been supported by the results of another study (Lu et al., 1994), in which peptides including the putative cytoplasmic loops between transmembrane repeats II and III of skeletal and cardiac dihydropyridine receptors were expressed in *Escherichia coli*, because both types of peptides activated the skeletal but not the cardiac RyR, suggesting that the type of excitation-contraction coupling was determined by the RyR.

### B. Study of Ryanodine Receptor Modulation

In recent years, the RyR has emerged as the target of pharmacological interventions, and RyR alterations have been implicated in the pathogenesis of several diseases. These issues will be the object of the present review.

A brief description of the techniques used in the study of RyR modulation may be useful. Special emphasis will be given to the assay of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, to single channel studies, and to  $[\text{}^3\text{H}]$ ryanodine binding experiments. Results obtained with indirect techniques will also be mentioned whenever they add valuable information.

1. *Ca<sup>2+</sup> release studies.* In  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release experiments, SR vesicles are loaded with labeled or unlabeled  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  by passive diffusion or by active uptake.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is then induced by exposing the SR to a release solution, and its kinetics are determined. If free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration is assayed by metallochromic indicators, the increase in extravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration can be monitored after rapid mixing of the preparation with release buffer (stopped flow technique) (Yamamoto and Kasai, 1982; Kim et al., 1983; Nagasaki and Kasai, 1983; Ike-moto et al., 1989). If  $^{45}\text{Ca}$  is used, residual vesicle radioactivity must be measured at different time points. This can be accomplished with rapid quenching (Meissner,

1984, 1988; Ikemoto et al., 1985; Meissner et al., 1986; Meissner and Henderson, 1987) or rapid filtration techniques (Dupont, 1984; Submilla and Inesi, 1987; Chiesi et al., 1988; Moutin and Dupont, 1988; Calviello and Chiesi, 1989).

The kinetics of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release are interpolated by an exponential curve, so that the release rate is described by a rate constant that is independent from the extent of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading and from intravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration. Under physiological conditions, the rate constant of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is of the order of 20 to 60  $\text{sec}^{-1}$ , corresponding to a half-life of 10 to 35 msec. An accurate evaluation of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release requires, therefore, a temporal resolution in the millisecond range, which is usually achieved through automatized or semi-automatized devices.

**2. Single-channel studies.** SR vesicles or purified RyRs are incorporated into artificial lipid bilayers, which separate two ionic solutions. Incorporation of a channel in the bilayer is shown by the appearance of a current flowing between the two chambers (Coronado et al., 1992). The chamber to which channels are added is called *cis* chamber; the other one is called *trans* chamber. Channel incorporation is usually polar, so that the cytosolic face corresponds to the *cis* chamber. Current recordings show spontaneous openings and closures and are used to calculate the conductance of the channel and its open probability, that is, the fractional time during which the channel is open, henceforward designed as  $P_o$ . Channel gating is described on the basis of mathematical models that assume the existence of one or more open state(s) and one or more closed state(s). Statistical techniques provide a detailed evaluation of channel gating. The usual approach (lifetime analysis) consists in determining the time constant of each state, which is linearly related to its mean lifetime (Ashley and Williams, 1990; Jackson, 1992). Increased current may be due to increased conductance of the open channel or to increased  $P_o$ . The latter can be due either to increased lifetime of the open channel or to decreased lifetime of the closed channel, also referred to as increased frequency of channel opening.

Under physiological conditions, the behavior of the RyR has been described by models including two or three closed states and two open states (Smith et al., 1986b; Ashley and Williams, 1990). With higher temporal resolution, up to three open and five closed states have been described recently for the cardiac channel (Sitsapesan and Williams, 1994b). Further complexity has been introduced by the observation that steady-state recordings show sequences of bursts of either low or high  $P_o$ , suggesting the existence of different gating modes, as already described for other ion channels (Armisen et al., 1996). Channel gating and conductance are temperature-dependent: at low temperature the conductance decreased, while the  $P_o$  increased owing to increased life-

time of the open channel, and the net result was an increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  current (Sitsapesan et al., 1991).

A limitation of this technique is the relatively short duration of the recordings (about 30 min), so that it may be difficult to study equilibrium effects.

**3. [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding.** The production of radiolabeled ryanodine (Pessah et al., 1985; Sutko et al., 1986) introduced a new approach in the study of RyR structure and function. High affinity binding of [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine to the RyR has been extensively characterized. In a variety of tissues, the dissociation constant ( $K_D$ ) for [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine was in the low nanomolar range. The Hill coefficient was  $\approx 1$ , and the kinetic  $K_D$ , i.e., the ratio of the dissociation and association constants, was close to the equilibrium  $K_D$  (Pessah et al., 1985, 1986; Michalak et al., 1988; Lai et al., 1989; McGrew et al., 1989; Holmberg and Williams, 1990a; Carroll et al., 1991; Pessah and Zimanyi, 1991). High affinity [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding was correlated to the functional state of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel. Conditions that are associated with increased channel  $P_o$  usually favored [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding, suggesting that ryanodine binds to the open channel. However, exceptions to this rule have been described, and this issue will be further discussed in section II.C.

The RyR also shows low affinity binding sites. Pessah and Zimanyi (1991) identified four different binding sites, with  $K_D$  in the range of 1 to 4 nM, 30 to 50 nM, 500 to 800 nM and 2 to 4  $\mu\text{M}$ , respectively. The Hill coefficient for the low affinity sites was  $< 1$ , suggesting that low affinity binding reflect a negative cooperative interaction between four identical sites. Consistent with this hypothesis, the association rate decreased at high [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine concentration (Buck et al., 1992; Zucchi et al., 1995a). Complex findings were obtained with regard to ryanodine dissociation. Some investigators observed a higher dissociation rate at high [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine concentration (Pessah and Zimanyi, 1991; Zucchi et al., 1995a), in accordance with negative cooperativity. However, the dissociation rate of nanomolar [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine decreased in the presence of micromolar unlabeled ryanodine (McGrew et al., 1989; Lai et al., 1989; Chu et al., 1990a; Pessah and Zimanyi, 1991; Zimanyi et al., 1992). The latter finding, originally regarded as evidence of positive cooperativity (McGrew et al., 1989), has been interpreted by assuming that occupancy of low affinity sites lead to a slow, possibly irreversible change of the receptor (Pessah and Zimanyi, 1991; Zimanyi et al., 1992).

In some studies, the ratio of low-affinity to high-affinity binding sites was close to 3, in accordance with the tetrameric model of the RyR (Lai et al., 1989). However, in other reports, the ratio was substantially higher, in the range of 10 to 100 (Inui et al., 1987, 1988; McGrew et al., 1989; Pessah and Zimanyi, 1991; Buck et al., 1992; Zucchi et al., 1995a). Wang et al. (1993) obtained a ratio close to 1 using either heavy SR or purified RyR, whereas the ratio was close to 6 in a T-tubule prepara-

tion. These authors suggested that high-affinity and low-affinity binding involve different sites, and that the low-affinity site may not be exclusive to the RyR and also may exist on associated proteins.

It should be stressed that the investigations involving low affinity [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding should be interpreted with great care, because an accurate determination of the binding site density ( $B_{\text{max}}$ ) is technically difficult, and confidence intervals are always large.

4. *Indirect studies.* RyR function often has been evaluated indirectly. For instance, tension development by skinned cells or intact preparations after exposure to caffeine or after rapid cooling has been regarded as an index of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Although such techniques may produce useful results, their limitations should be kept in mind. The contractile response can be affected by actions at the contractile protein level, and both caffeine and rapid cooling have multiple targets besides the RyR (Aker, 1990; Feher and Rebecka, 1994). Similar considerations apply to the analysis of changes in intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients), which are affected by other sarcolemmal or intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport systems, and by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to intracellular proteins.

Another indirect approach is the measurement of oxalate-supported  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake in the presence and in the absence of SR channel blockers. The rationale of this approach is that, because oxalate is accumulated into the SR, oxalate-supported  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  provides a measurement of net SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake, even in crude preparations, and represents the difference between active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport by the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) and passive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux through the RyR (Feher and Lipford, 1985). Therefore, the stimulation of oxalate-supported  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake after RyR blockade can be considered as an index of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux (Feher et al., 1989; Limbruno et al., 1989). A limitation of this approach is that the distribution of RyRs between the vesicles produced after SR fragmentation is not homogeneous (Jones and Cala, 1981; Feher and Lipford, 1985). Changes in such a distribution, possibly produced by different homogenization and fractionation procedures, or by altered physical-chemical properties of the SR membrane, might bias the results obtained with this technique. Besides, the assumption of negligibility of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by passive diffusion or by reversal of the ATPase reaction might not be justified, especially under pathological conditions.

## II. Modulation of the Ryanodine Receptor

Many substances can modulate RyR function. In this section (section II.), endogenous (physiological) and exogenous (pharmacological) modulators are distinguished, and their mechanisms of action are discussed. For the sake of clarity, the former subsection also includes ions that are not physiological cell components, but whose action is related closely to that of endogenous

ions. A comprehensive summary of the effects of the chief endogenous and pharmacological modulators on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, single-channel gating, and [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding is provided in tables 1 and 2, respectively.

### A. Endogenous Modulators

#### 1. Ions.

a.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  has major importance in the regulation of the RyR, and it is thought to be the "physiological" channel activator, because other ligands cannot activate the channel in the absence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , or they require  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  for maximum effect.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux studies have shown a bell-shaped relationship between  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and extravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was negligible at  $\text{pCa} < 9$ , reached a maximum around  $\text{pCa} = 5$ , and decreased at millimolar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration (Kim et al., 1983; Kirino et al., 1983; Nagasaki and Kasai, 1983; Chamberlain et al., 1984a; Meissner, 1984; Meissner et al., 1986; Rousseau et al., 1986; Meissner and Henderson, 1987; Submilla and Inesi, 1987; Moutin and Dupont, 1988; Calviello and Chiesi, 1989; Donoso and Hidalgo, 1993). In order to explain the biphasic response to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , it has been suggested that the RyR contains a high-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding site, which stimulates  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, and a low-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding site, which inhibits  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. At physiological concentrations of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and adenine nucleotides, the activating action of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was cooperative, with Hill coefficient close to 2 and  $\text{EC}_{50} \approx 2 \mu\text{M}$ . In the absence of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and nucleotides, the  $\text{EC}_{50}$  was lower ( $0.5 \mu\text{M}$ ), and the Hill coefficient was close to 1 (Meissner et al., 1986). The  $\text{IC}_{50}$  for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release has been estimated to be of the order of 120 to 150  $\mu\text{M}$ , with a Hill coefficient  $> 1$  (Nagasaki and Kasai, 1983; Meissner et al., 1986). Recent results have shown that the sensitivity to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was about 10 times lower for RyR3 than for the other isoforms (Takeshima et al., 1995).

Indirect studies suggested that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release may be modulated also by intraluminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (Ikemoto et al., 1989; Nelson and Nelson, 1990). Consistently, in rabbit SR, the rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release increased with luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration according to a hyperbolic relationship ( $\text{EC}_{50} = 260 \mu\text{M}$ ), and similar results were obtained in frog SR, except that the relationship was sigmoidal (Donoso et al., 1995).

Single-channel recordings have confirmed the results of the release experiments. Channel  $\text{Po}$  was regulated by the concentration of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the *cis* chamber. The  $\text{EC}_{50}$  was in the micromolar range, so that channel  $\text{Po}$  was close to zero at nanomolar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration, and maximum activation was observed at concentrations in excess of 100  $\mu\text{M}$ . In the presence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  alone, higher  $\text{Po}$  values were obtained in cardiac than in skeletal muscle, but full channel activation could not be produced in either tissue. Detailed analysis of single-channel data suggested the existence of at least two open states and two or three (in skeletal and cardiac muscle, respec-

TABLE 1  
Endogenous effectors

	Ca <sup>2+</sup> release	Single channel		[ <sup>3</sup> H]Ryanodine binding	
		γ	Po	Affinity (1/K <sub>D</sub> )	B <sub>max</sub>
Ca <sup>2+</sup>	+ <sup>a</sup>	0	+ <sup>a</sup>	+ <sup>a</sup>	+ <sup>a</sup>
Mg <sup>2+</sup>	—	0	—	—	—
H <sup>+</sup>	— <sup>b</sup>	0 <sup>c</sup>	— <sup>b</sup>	— <sup>b</sup>	— <sup>b</sup>
Fe <sup>2+</sup>	—	nd	nd	—	—
Inorganic phosphate	+ <sup>d</sup>	0	+ <sup>d</sup>	+ <sup>d</sup>	0
Lactate	—	0	—	0	—
Adenine nucleotides	+	0	+	+	+
Adenosine	+ <sup>e</sup>	0	+ <sup>e</sup>	nd	nd
cADPR	+ <sup>f</sup>	0	+ <sup>f</sup>	+ <sup>f</sup>	+ <sup>f</sup>
Palmitoyl carnitine	+ <sup>d</sup>	0	+ <sup>d</sup>	(+) <sup>d</sup>	(+) <sup>d</sup>
Sphingosine	— <sup>g</sup>	nd	nd	—	—
Spermine	—	—	0	+ <sup>h</sup>	0
Phosphorylation <sup>i</sup>					
Protein kinase A <sup>j</sup>	+	0	+	—	+
Endogenous CaMK II	—	0	(—)	—	0
Calmodulin	+/ <sup>—</sup> <sup>k</sup>	0	+/ <sup>—</sup> <sup>k</sup>	+/ <sup>—</sup> <sup>k</sup>	+/ <sup>—</sup> <sup>k</sup>

Summary of the effects of endogenous effectors in Ca<sup>2+</sup> release, single-channel and [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding experiments. Only the most representative effectors are included in the table. In particular, substances whose action are controversial or incompletely characterized are omitted. Proteins interacting with the RyR also are omitted, except for calmodulin. See text for further details. Effects on K<sub>D</sub> and B<sub>max</sub> could not be distinguished in some cases.

<sup>a</sup> The dose-response curve is bell-shaped, and the activation decreases at high concentrations.

<sup>b</sup> At physiological pH, an acidification was inhibitory, but the dose-response curve is bell-shaped, and high pH may decrease Ca<sup>2+</sup> release.

<sup>c</sup> Channel conductance was reduced by acidification of the *trans* chamber.

<sup>d</sup> The effect is probably selective for the skeletal muscle channel.

<sup>e</sup> The effect is probably selective for the cardiac channel.

<sup>f</sup> The effect of cyclic ADPR is controversial and probably it is not physiologically relevant in striated muscle (see text for a full discussion).

<sup>g</sup> Stimulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release was observed at high (unphysiological) concentrations.

<sup>h</sup> Effect observed only at very high (unphysiological) concentrations.

<sup>i</sup> Only cardiac muscle effects are shown, because skeletal muscle effects are controversial.

<sup>j</sup> Protein kinase G and PKC had similar effects in release and binding experiments.

<sup>k</sup> Stimulatory effects were observed at submicromolar (< 0.1 μM) Ca<sup>2+</sup>, and inhibitory effects were observed at micromolar or millimolar Ca<sup>2+</sup>.

γ, channel conductance; +, increased; (+), increase has not been consistently reported; —, decreased; (—), decrease has not been consistently reported; 0, unchanged; nd, not determined.

tively) closed states of the channel. The major effect of Ca<sup>2+</sup> was a decrease in the lifetime of the closed states and/or a shift from short-lived closures to long-lived closures, although increased lifetime of the open channel

was occasionally observed (Rousseau et al., 1986; Smith et al., 1986b; Ma et al., 1988; Rousseau and Meissner, 1989; Ashley and Williams, 1990; Fill et al., 1990, 1991b; Lee et al., 1991; Bull and Marengo, 1993; Chu et al., 1993; Shomer et al., 1993; Ma and Zaho, 1994).

The effect of high *cis* Ca<sup>2+</sup> on channel Po is still controversial. In some experiments, Po did not saturate at high Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration (Smith et al., 1986b; Ashley and Williams, 1990), whereas other investigators reported inhibition of Po by millimolar *cis* Ca<sup>2+</sup>, with IC<sub>50</sub> ≈ 300 to 500 μM and Hill coefficient = 1.3 (Ma et al., 1988; Fill et al., 1990, 1991b; Bull and Marengo, 1993; Shomer et al., 1993; Ma and Zaho, 1994). Chu et al. (1993) suggested that channel inhibition at high Ca<sup>2+</sup> is a property of skeletal, but not of cardiac, muscle. However, Laver et al. (1995) have reported recently that Ca<sup>2+</sup> can inhibit both the skeletal and the cardiac channel, although with different affinity (IC<sub>50</sub> = 0.7 mM and 15 mM, respectively). Ca<sup>2+</sup> inhibition was the most labile characteristic of cardiac RyR, because it was lost in the presence of 500 mM *cis* Cs<sup>+</sup> and after 3-[(3-cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio]-1-propane-sulfonate solubilization. The latter observations might account for the discrepancies mentioned above. In rat brain, three different gating patterns have been identified, suggesting that they may correspond to different RyR isoforms (Marengo et al., 1996): channels with high Po, not inhibited by Ca<sup>2+</sup> (up to 500 μM); channels with high Po, inhibited by Ca<sup>2+</sup> with IC<sub>50</sub> = 152 μM; and channels with low Po and low IC<sub>50</sub> (≈ 26 μM). In frog skeletal muscle, two populations of channels have been distinguished on the basis of inhibition or lack of inhibition by millimolar Ca<sup>2+</sup> (Murayama and Ogawa, 1992; Bull and Marengo, 1993). In chicken skeletal muscle, β-RyR was more sensitive to inhibition by millimolar Ca<sup>2+</sup> than was α-RyR (Percival et al., 1994).

Several studies have evaluated the effect of *trans* Ca<sup>2+</sup> on channel gating. High (> 100 to 200 μM) *trans* Ca<sup>2+</sup> was reported to decrease channel Po (Ma et al., 1988; Fill et al., 1990), but other investigators (Sitsapesan and Williams, 1994a, 1995a) observed that an increase in luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> favored channel activation by adenine nucleotides and sulmazole, and that millimolar *trans* Ca<sup>2+</sup> was needed for a maximum effect. Tripathy and Meissner (1996) have observed recently that the effect of *trans* Ca<sup>2+</sup> was voltage-dependent: at negative (*cis* minus *trans*) holding potentials, submillimolar (≤ 250 μM) *trans* Ca<sup>2+</sup> increased channel Po, and the effect decreased at higher concentrations. At positive holding potentials, 5 to 10 mM *trans* Ca<sup>2+</sup> was needed to activate the channel. On the basis of the response to other cations and to Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffers, the authors concluded that luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> modulate the Po by diffusing through the channel and interacting with Ca<sup>2+</sup>- activation and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-inactivation sites located on the cytosolic side.

Binding experiments have shown that high affinity [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding is strictly Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent. In

TABLE 2  
Pharmacological modulators

	Ca <sup>2+</sup> release	Single channel		[ <sup>3</sup> H]Ryanodine binding	
		γ	Po	Affinity (1/K <sub>D</sub> )	B <sub>max</sub>
Ryanodine	+/- <sup>a</sup>	- <sup>a</sup>	+ <sup>a</sup>		
Methylxanthines (e.g. caffeine)	+	0	+	+	+
MBED	+	0	+	+	+
4,6-dibromo-3-hydroxycarbazole	-	nd	nd	0	0
Sulmazole	+	0	+	+	0
Anthraquinones (e.g., doxorubicin)	+/- <sup>a</sup>	0 <sup>a</sup>	+/- <sup>a</sup>	+	0/- <sup>a</sup>
Digoxin	+ <sup>b</sup>	0	+ <sup>b</sup>	nd	nd
Milrinone	+	0	+		+
Suramin	+	0	+	+	+
Halothane	+	0	+	0	+ <sup>bc</sup>
Enflurane	+	0	+	0	(+) <sup>bd</sup>
Isoflurane	+	0	(+)	0	(+) <sup>ed</sup>
4-chloro- <i>m</i> -cresol	+	0	+	+	0
δ-Hexachlorocyclohexane	+	nd	nd	(+)	-
FK-506	+	-	+	0	-
Rapamycin	+	-	+	0	-
Bastadin 5	+ <sup>e</sup>	0	+ <sup>ef</sup>	+ <sup>e</sup>	+ <sup>ec</sup>
Quinolidomicin A1	+	nd	nd	+	0
Heparin	+	0	+	0	0 <sup>g</sup>
Ruthenium red	- <sup>a</sup>	0	- <sup>a</sup>	- <sup>a</sup>	- <sup>a</sup>
Aminoglycosides (e.g., neomycin)	- <sup>a</sup>	0	- <sup>a</sup>	- <sup>a</sup>	- <sup>a</sup>
FLA365	-	0	-	-	-
Dantrolene	-	0	+/- <sup>h</sup>	-	0
Tetracaine	-	0 <sup>i</sup>	-	0	-
Procaine	-	0 <sup>i</sup>	-	-	-
Lidocaine	-	nd	nd	+	0
QX 314	-	-	0	+	0
Verapamil/gallopamil <sup>l</sup>	-	0	-	0	0 <sup>c</sup>
Buthotus hottentota venom	nd	-	+	+	+
Imperatoxin-a	+ <sup>e</sup>	0	+ <sup>e</sup>	0	+ <sup>e</sup>
Imperatoxin-i	-	0	-	-	-
Miotoxin a	+	nd	nd	0	0
Helothermine	nd	0	-	-	-
Ryanotoxin	+	-	+	+	0
Thimerosal	+	0	+/- <sup>k</sup>	0	-
Dithiodipyridine	+	nd	nd	- <sup>l</sup>	-
Hydrogen peroxide	+/- <sup>a</sup>	0 <sup>a</sup>	+/- <sup>a</sup>	+	+/- <sup>a</sup>
TMPyP	+	0	+	+	+
Disulfonic stilbene derivatives	+	0	+	nd	nd
Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide	-	nd	nd	-	-
Fluorescein-5'-isothiocyanide	nd	-	+	0	-
Diethylpyrocarbonate	+	nd	nd	0	-

Summary of the effects of pharmacological modulators in Ca<sup>2+</sup>

skeletal muscle (Pessah et al., 1985, 1987; Michalak et al., 1988; Bull et al., 1989; Chu et al., 1990a; Holmberg and Williams, 1990a; Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990a,b; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a; Chu et al., 1993; Shomer et al., 1993; Fruen et al., 1994a), the Ca<sup>2+</sup> dependence of [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding was bell-shaped, with the peak in the 10 μM to 100 μM range. Micromolar Ca<sup>2+</sup> favored [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding by increasing both the affinity and the B<sub>max</sub>. The K<sub>DCa</sub> = dissociation constant for Ca<sup>2+</sup> (K<sub>DCa</sub>) was in the low micromolar range (in the absence of Mg<sup>2+</sup> and adenine nucleotides), and the Hill coefficient for Ca<sup>2+</sup>-stimulation was close to 2, suggesting a cooperative effect of Ca<sup>2+</sup> on [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding. Kinetic analysis revealed that Ca<sup>2+</sup> increased the rate of [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine association, whereas the dissociation rate was not affected (Chu et al., 1990a).

Similar results have been obtained in cardiac tissue (Pessah et al., 1985; Seifert and Casida, 1986; Alderson and Feher, 1987; Anderson et al., 1989; Holmberg and Williams, 1990a; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a), although cardiac [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding was less sensitive to inhibition by high Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentrations (Michalak et al., 1988; Chu et al., 1993; Fruen et al., 1994a). In brain microsomes, the Ca<sup>2+</sup> sensitivity of ryanodine binding was higher than in striated muscle, (Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991b; Padua et al., 1994), and similar results were obtained with bullfrog β-RyR, which is thought to be homologue to mammalian RyR3 (Murayama and Ogawa, 1996b). In fish skeletal muscle, the chief functional difference between the α and β isoforms of the RyR was that the latter did not show any decrease of [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding at high Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration (O'Brien et al., 1995).

release, single-channel and [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding experiments. Only the most representative modulators are included in the table. In particular, substances whose action is controversial or incompletely characterized are omitted. See text for further details. Effects on K<sub>D</sub> and B<sub>max</sub> could not be distinguished in some cases.

<sup>a</sup> Prolonged exposure to high concentrations determined persistent channel inactivation with reduced ryanodine binding.

<sup>b</sup> An effect was produced selectively in cardiac muscle.

<sup>c</sup> Low affinity ryanodine binding was reduced.

<sup>d</sup> In cardiac tissue, low-affinity binding was increased.

<sup>e</sup> An effect was produced selectively in skeletal muscle.

<sup>f</sup> Both open and closed states were stabilized, the net effect being a slight increase in channel Po.

<sup>g</sup> Ryanodine binding may be increased at very high heparin concentrations.

<sup>h</sup> Controversial findings have been reported, and the effect might be biphasic.

<sup>i</sup> Conductance may be reduced at high concentrations.

<sup>j</sup> Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and single-channel results were obtained with verapamil; modulation of low-affinity binding was studied with gallopamil.

<sup>k</sup> Channel Po was increased at low concentrations and decreased at high concentrations.

<sup>l</sup> Ryanodine binding was slightly stimulated at low concentrations.

γ, channel conductance; +, increased; (+), increase has not been consistently reported; -, decreased; 0, unchanged; nd, not determined.

$\text{Ca}^{2+}$  might also affect the equilibrium between high-affinity and low-affinity binding sites. In purified RyR1, the decrease in [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding observed at nanomolar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration was associated with a compensatory increase in low affinity binding (Lai et al., 1989), but in cardiac microsomes,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  had no effect on low-affinity [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding (Zucchi et al., 1995a).

Several investigators have attempted to identify the molecular sites involved in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding. On the basis of RyR1 primary structure, Takeshima et al. (1989) identified three putative  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites at residues 4253 to 4264, 4407 to 4416, and 4489 to 4499, whereas Zorzato et al. (1990) predicted that residues 1873 to 1923 included a low-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding site. Immunological studies helped to identify the epitopes involved in the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent modulation of RyR1. Fill et al. (1991a) showed that channel Po was decreased by antibodies reacting with epitopes in the regions 4445 to 4586 and 4760 to 4877. Treves et al. (1993) confirmed that antibodies interacting with epitopes in the region 4380 to 4625 blocked the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -activating domain. By using fusion proteins and sequence-specific antibodies, Chen et al. (1994) suggested that the binding site involved in channel activation was located between residues 4489 and 4499. In RyR2, high-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding has been tentatively attributed to regions 1336 to 1347 and 2010 to 2021, whereas in RyR3,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding might involve residues 3934 to 3945 (Nakai et al., 1990; Hakamata et al., 1992).

The stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by micromolar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is the basis of the mechanism known as  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Fabiato, 1983), whereas the physiological relevance of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent inactivation is a controversial issue. Because  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is a positive-feedback process, the existence of mechanisms able to terminate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is necessary. Fabiato (1985) originally suggested that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release might be limited by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to an inactivation site characterized by higher affinity and lower association rate than the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -activation site. Subsequent investigations have shown that the time course of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients might be explained by such a model only assuming an  $\text{IC}_{50}$  in the range of 0.2 to 0.8  $\mu\text{M}$  (Kwok and Best, 1991; Simon et al., 1991; Delbono, 1995; Garcia and Schneider, 1995), which is much lower than the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  observed in single-channel studies and release studies.

In other ionic channels, inactivation is a voltage-dependent phenomenon. The existence of voltage-dependent inactivation of the RyR is controversial. Sitsapasan et al. (1995b) and Percival et al. (1994) observed inactivation at positive holding potential, whereas a similar phenomenon occurred at negative holding potential in the experiments performed by Ma (1995). In any case, voltage-dependent inactivation is unlikely to have any physiological relevance, because the SR potential is close to zero during  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, owing to the large SR conductance to  $\text{K}^+$ .

A peculiar response to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , called adaptation, has been described in studies involving transient changes in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration. The sudden increase in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration produced by the photolysis of caged  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  caused, in a few milliseconds, channel activation, which was greater than observed under steady-state conditions, but was followed by a spontaneous decrease in channel Po, even if  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration remained elevated. Contrary to classical inactivation, the ability to respond to a second  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  stimulus was preserved (Györke and Fill, 1993; Györke et al., 1994; Yasui et al., 1994). A similar response has been described with different channel activators (Dettbarn et al., 1994b), and kinetic models of adaptation have been developed (Tang and Othmer, 1994; Cheng et al., 1995; Sachs et al., 1995). The rate constant of Po decay was in the range of seconds, so that the process was too slow to account for the physiological modulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, but it has been suggested that adaptation may be faster in vivo, due to the presence of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  (Valdivia et al., 1995b). However, the results obtained with the photolysis of caged  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  have not been reproduced in bilayer experiments after quick solution exchange. Sitsapasan et al. (1995b) could not show any adaptation process, whereas Laver and Curtis (1996) observed a time-dependent decrease in Po (rate constant: 0.5 to 15 sec), but they were unable to reactivate the channel by a new  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  stimulus.

As an alternative to inactivation and adaptation,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release might be limited simply by the diffusion of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  away from the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -activation sites (Stern, 1992). Recent observations have shown that the rate constant of such a process, tentatively named deactivation, was in the millisecond range (Schiefer et al., 1995), and, therefore, it was quick enough to account for the physiological modulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release.

b.  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ . The effect of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  is quite the opposite of the effect of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . In release experiments,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Kim et al., 1983; Kirino et al., 1983; Nagasaki and Kasai, 1983; Chamberlain et al., 1984a; Meissner, 1984; Meissner et al., 1986; Meissner and Henderson, 1987; Rousseau et al., 1986; Submilla and Inesi, 1987; Moutin and Dupont, 1988; Calviello and Chiesi, 1989). In skeletal muscle, the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  was of the order of 20  $\mu\text{M}$  at 1  $\mu\text{M}$  Ca, and of 70 to 200  $\mu\text{M}$  at 10  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , and the Hill coefficient was  $> 1$ , suggesting a cooperative effect (Meissner, 1984; Meissner et al., 1986; Moutin and Dupont, 1988). Cardiac RyR was less sensitive to  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  inhibition, because  $\text{IC}_{50}$  values in excess of 300  $\mu\text{M}$  were observed at 10  $\mu\text{M}$  free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , with Hill coefficient  $\approx 1.5$  (Meissner and Henderson, 1987). Adenine nucleotides made the channel less sensitive to  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  inhibition. In skeletal muscle,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ -inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release appeared to be modulated by depolarization, which decreased (by more than 10-fold) the  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  affinity of the RyR, or at least of the RyRs functionally



coupled to dihydropyridine receptors (Lamb and Stephenson, 1994; Ritucci and Corbett, 1995).

In single-channel experiments, millimolar  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  reduced channel Po by increasing the lifetime of the closed channel (Rousseau et al., 1986; Smith et al., 1986a,b, 1988; Hymel et al., 1988; Lai et al., 1988, 1992; Ma et al., 1988; Anderson et al., 1989; Holmberg and Williams, 1989, 1990a; Liu et al., 1989; Ashley and Williams, 1990; Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990a; Lindsay and Williams, 1991). In addition, in cardiac muscle,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  accelerated the kinetic of RyR adaptation (Valdivia et al., 1995b).

$\text{Mg}^{2+}$  inhibited ryanodine binding by reducing the  $B_{\text{max}}$  and increasing the  $K_D$  (Pessah et al., 1985, 1986, 1987; Michalak et al., 1988; Chu et al., 1990a; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a). The latter effect was due to a reduced association rate, while the dissociation rate was unchanged.  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  also affected the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by shifting the activation curve to the right. Ryanodine binding studies confirmed that the sensitivity to  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  was higher in skeletal than in cardiac muscle (Pessah et al., 1985; Seifert and Casida, 1986; Michalak et al., 1988; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a). For instance, with 1 nM [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine and optimal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration, the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  was 0.45 mM versus 2 mM (Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a). In brain tissue, the sensitivity to  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  was even lower than in the heart ( $\text{IC}_{50} = 10.4$  mM) (Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991b).

On a molecular level, it has been suggested that  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  competitively displaces  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from its putative stimulatory site(s). There is also evidence that  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  may interact with the low-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inhibitory site (Coronado et al., 1994).

c.  $\text{H}^+$ .  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding are pH-sensitive (Meissner, 1984; Sumbilla and Inesi, 1987; Ma et al., 1988; Michalak et al., 1988; Rousseau and Pinkos, 1990; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991b; Donoso and Hidalgo, 1993). The optimal pH was usually around 7.2 to 8.0, but higher values were occasionally reported both in release (Meissner and Henderson, 1987) and in binding studies (Valdivia et al., 1990b). In single-channel experiments, the relationship between *cis* pH and Po was more complex, with two peaks at pH = 7.2 to 7.6, and at pH = 8.5. The effect of  $\text{H}^+$  was highly cooperative, and it was due to a shift in the relative occurrence of short-lived versus long-lived openings (Ma et al., 1988; Ma and Zaho, 1994). On the other hand, acidification of the *trans* chamber led to reduction in channel conductance (Rousseau and Pinkos, 1990).

d. OTHER CATIONS.  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  has been reported to inhibit  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced and doxorubicin-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release ( $\text{IC}_{50} = 14$  to  $29$   $\mu\text{M}$ ), whereas  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  was ineffective (Kim et al., 1995). [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding was also inhibited, due to decreased sensitivity to activation by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . It was suggested that  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  may compete with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  at the activator site of the channel complex, whereas lipid peroxidation did not appear to be involved

As to other cations,  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cd}^{2+}$ , and  $\text{La}^{2+}$  inhibited [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding (Kirino et al., 1983; Pessah et al., 1985; Seifert and Casida, 1986). A biphasic response was observed with  $\text{Ln}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Tb}^{3+}$ , which was attributed to interaction with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -activating and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -inactivating sites (Hadad et al., 1994).

e. ANIONS. Inorganic phosphate can activate the skeletal muscle RyR (Fruen et al., 1994a,b). In skeletal muscle SR, millimolar phosphate favored [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding, by decreasing the  $K_D$ , while the  $B_{\text{max}}$  was unchanged ( $\text{EC}_{50} = 4$  mM). Phosphate affected the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependence of ryanodine binding by increasing the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Release experiments and bilayer recordings confirmed that millimolar phosphate increased the rate constant of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and channel Po. As to other anions, sulfate and arsenate were ineffective, whereas thiocyanate, iodide, nitrate, and vanadate had a similar effect, suggesting that these anions interact with a common and specific anion binding site. Although Fruen et al. (1994a) reported that phosphate and related anions were ineffective in cardiac tissue, other investigators described a stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by inorganic phosphate in saponin-treated rat cardiac trabeculae (Smith and Steele, 1992).

Perchlorate is a modulator of excitation-contraction coupling. At 10 to 100 mM concentration, perchlorate-induced SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from skeletal muscle SR, increased channel Po in bilayer experiments, and increased the affinity of ryanodine binding in a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent way (Gallant et al., 1993; Ma et al., 1993; Fruen et al., 1994b; Yano et al., 1995a). The response to perchlorate was not affected by the thiol-reducing agent dithiothreitol, suggesting that sulfhydryl oxidation was not involved. It has been speculated that the effect of perchlorate may be due to its chaotropic action, i.e., to dissociation of protein complexes into subunits (Ma et al., 1993). Alternatively, because the action of perchlorate was similar to that of phosphate and other anions, perchlorate might act on the putative RyR anion binding site (Fruen et al., 1994b). Whereas high concentrations of perchlorate affected the RyR directly, lower ( $< 10$  mM) concentrations activated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in a voltage-dependent way and required the presence of complete triads. Therefore, the latter effect has been attributed to interference with T tubule/junctional SR signal transmission, and its molecular mechanism is uncertain (Yano et al., 1995a).

Lactate affected skeletal muscle RyR independently of any pH change (Favero et al., 1995b). In particular, 10 to 20 mM lactate decreased single-channel Po and ryanodine binding. Unlike other anions, lactate decreased the  $B_{\text{max}}$  and did not affect the  $K_D$ .

$\text{Cl}^-$  can modulate SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. According to Sukhareva et al. (1994), the rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was maximum when  $\text{Cl}^-$  was included both in the luminal and in the release solution, although either luminal  $\text{Cl}^-$  alone or extravesicular  $\text{Cl}^-$  alone were stimulatory. On

the other hand, Allard and Rougier (1994), who included  $\text{Cl}^-$  in the intravesicular buffer, reported inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by extravesicular  $\text{Cl}^-$ . In single-channel experiments,  $\text{Cl}^-$  did not affect  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxes, and its effects on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release were attributed to activation of a nonselective  $\text{Cl}^-$  channel localized in junctional SR. This channel was blocked by ruthenium red and clofibrac acid (Sukhareva et al., 1994), and its physiological role has not been established.

f. IONIC STRENGTH AND OSMOLARITY. Buffers with high ionic strength stimulate [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding by increasing the  $B_{\text{max}}$ . In skeletal muscle, the  $B_{\text{max}}$  increased by more than 10-fold to 12-fold in the presence of 1 M versus 100 mM NaCl or KCl (Michalak et al., 1988; Chu et al., 1990a; Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990b; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a,b; Padua et al., 1994). Because sucrose was as effective as KCl or NaCl, the effect should be attributed to osmolality rather than to ionic strength (Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990b). The stimulation of ryanodine binding produced by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , caffeine, or adenine nucleotides and the inhibition produced by millimolar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  was much greater at low ionic strength than at high ionic strength. The sensitivity to ionic strength may be different in different RyR isoforms: in binding experiments, bullfrog skeletal muscle  $\beta$ -RyR showed a higher  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sensitivity than  $\alpha$ -RyR at high (1 M NaCl) but not at low (0.17 M NaCl) ionic strength (Murayama and Ogawa, 1996a). Release experiments confirmed that a medium with high ionic strength modified the permeability of the channel, and neutral molecules such as glucose could not permeate through the SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel, even in the open state, unless submolar concentrations of KCl were present (Kasai et al., 1992; Kasai and Kawasaki, 1993).

2. *Nucleotides*. Adenine nucleotides activate the RyR.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release studies performed in skeletal muscle (Morii and Tonomura, 1983; Nagasaki and Kasai, 1983; Meissner, 1984; Meissner et al., 1986; Sumbilla and Inesi, 1987; Moutin and Dupont, 1988; Calviello and Chiesi, 1989; Wyskovsky et al., 1990; Donoso and Hidalgo, 1993) have shown that in the presence of adenine nucleotides,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release occurred, even at nanomolar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration and/or in the presence of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ . The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -activation curve was shifted to the left, and the maximum rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was increased. In fact, full activation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release required the presence of both  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and nucleotides. The  $\text{EC}_{50}$  for adenine nucleotides was in the millimolar range at all  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations, and the Hill coefficient was close to 2 (Meissner et al., 1986). In cardiac muscle, the effect of adenine nucleotides was qualitatively similar, although less remarkable (Rousseau et al., 1986; Meissner and Henderson, 1987). The order of potency was adenosine 5'-( $\beta,\gamma$ -methylene)triphosphate (AMP-PCP) > cyclic AMP (cAMP) > adenosine diphosphate (ADP) > adenosine monophosphate (AMP), while nonadenine nucleotides, such as cytosine triphosphate (CTP), guanosine

triphosphate (GTP), inosine triphosphate (ITP), and uridine triphosphate (UTP) were ineffective (Morii and Tonomura, 1983; Meissner, 1984). In cardiac muscle, adenosine and adenine were also effective (Meissner, 1984), whereas in skeletal muscle,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was produced by adenine but not by adenosine (Rousseau et al., 1988).

In single-channel experiments, millimolar concentrations of adenine nucleotides increased channel Po. In particular, adenine nucleotides increased the lifetime of the open channel and decreased the lifetime of the closed channel, without affecting the conductance of the open channel. Micromolar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and millimolar adenine nucleotide together elicited persistent channel opening, with Po close to 1 (Smith et al., 1985, 1986b, 1988; Hymel et al., 1988; Lai et al., 1988, 1992; Rousseau et al., 1986; Anderson et al., 1989; Holmberg and Williams, 1989, 1990a; Liu et al., 1989; Rardon et al., 1989; Ashley and Williams, 1990; Lindsay and Williams, 1991). Activation of the sheep cardiac channel was produced also by millimolar adenosine (McGarry and Williams, 1994b).

Consistently, millimolar concentrations of adenine nucleotides, diadenosine polyphosphates, and adenine favored ryanodine binding by increasing the  $B_{\text{max}}$  and decreasing the  $K_D$ , the latter effect being accounted for by an increased association rate (Pessah et al., 1987; Michalak et al., 1988; Chu et al., 1990a; Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990a,b; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a; Zarka and Shoshan-Barmatz, 1993; Holden et al., 1996). The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -sensitivity of ryanodine binding was either unchanged or slightly increased. Binding experiments confirmed that the sensitivity to adenine nucleotides was higher in skeletal than in cardiac muscle (Michalak et al., 1988; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a). Peculiar results were obtained in brain, where ryanodine binding was enhanced by 1 mM ATP and inhibited by higher ATP concentrations (Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991b).

Adenine nucleotides appear to interact with a molecular site that is different from, although interacting with, the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -binding and  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ -binding site. Sequence analysis identified two putative nucleotide binding sites in RyR1 and two to four similar sites in RyR2 and RyR3. All these sites contain the nucleotide binding motif GXGXXG. Using a photoaffinity analog of ATP, Zarka and Shoshan-Barmatz (1993) labeled the putative adenine nucleotide binding site of RyR1, observing a molar ratio of 1:1 with the tetrameric RyR, but the presence of lower-affinity sites could not be definitely excluded.

3. *Cyclic adenosine diphosphate-ribose*. Cyclic ADP-ribose (cADPR) is an endogenous metabolite of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (NAD), which is thought to act as a second-messenger in several tissues (Clapper et al., 1987; Lee et al., 1989). In sea urchin eggs, nanomolar cADPR induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from intracellular stores. Its action was independent from inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, was inhibited by ruthenium red and endogenous polyamines, and was potentiated by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , ryanodine,

and caffeine (Galione et al., 1991, 1993a,b; Galione and White, 1994; Lee et al., 1993; Chini et al., 1995). On the basis of these observations, it has been suggested that cADPR activates the RyR. However, other findings have questioned this conclusion. In sea urchin eggs,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release showed peculiar properties, because it was dependent on the presence of calmodulin (Lee et al., 1994, 1995; Tanaka and Tashjian, 1995), and it was not activated by ATP (Graeff et al., 1995). In addition, the cADPR derivative 8-amino-cADPR antagonized cADPR-induced, but not ryanodine-induced,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Walseth and Lee, 1993). Finally, photoaffinity labeling studies showed that cADPR binds to two proteins of 100 kDa and 140 kDa (Walseth et al., 1993), and it is not known whether such proteins interact with the RyR or rather represent a novel type of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel. It should be stressed that RyR expression has not been extensively studied in sea urchin eggs. Antibodies raised against RyR1 identified a 380-kDa protein that has not been further characterized (McPherson et al., 1992). More recently,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -sensitive and caffeine-sensitive [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding has been described in a preliminary report, but no modulation by cADPR and ATP has been detected (Lokuta et al., 1996).

cADPR induced intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in many other tissues and cell types, including neurons, pituitary cells, pancreatic  $\beta$  cells, pancreatic and lacrimal acinar cells, vascular smooth muscle, heart and skeletal muscle preparations, lymphoma cells, and plant vacuoles (Koshiyama et al., 1991; Currie et al., 1992; Meszaros et al., 1993; Morrisette et al., 1993; Takasawa et al., 1993; White et al., 1993; Hua et al., 1994; Thorn et al., 1994; Allen et al., 1995; Bourguignon et al., 1995; Gromada et al., 1995; Kannan et al., 1996). Evidence of RyR modulation has been reported by some investigators. In lymphoma cells, 1  $\mu\text{M}$  cADPR increased the affinity for [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine by five-fold (Bourguignon et al., 1995). In cardiac SR, 1 to 2  $\mu\text{M}$  cADPR increased [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding and single-channel  $P_o$ , but only at submicromolar (10 to 100 nM)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations. A similar action was observed in brain, but not in skeletal muscle microsomes (Meszaros et al., 1993). However, the latter results have not been confirmed by other investigators. Fruen et al. (1994c) did not observe any effect of cADPR on [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding nor any change in single-channel  $P_o$ , either in heart or in skeletal muscle. Sitsapesan and coworkers (1994, 1995b) reported activation of cardiac (1994) and skeletal muscle (Sitsapesan and Williams, 1995b) ryanodine-sensitive channels by  $\geq 1 \mu\text{M}$  cADPR, but this action occurred only at high (micromolar)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration, was shared by ADPR and  $\beta\text{-NAD}^+$ , and was not detected in the presence of physiological concentrations of ATP and  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ . These authors concluded that cADPR interacts with the adenine nucleotide binding site. They also stressed that the physiological tissue concentration of cADPR, that is, 20 to 600 nM, according to Walseth et al. (1991), is too low

to exert any effect, even in the absence of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and ATP. Morrisette et al. (1993) also reported that 1 to 17  $\mu\text{M}$  cADPR induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from skeletal muscle SR, but no change in single-channel  $P_o$  was detected. The latter finding might be explained by the low intraluminal (*trans*)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration used in that study, because it has been shown that RyR activation by adenine nucleotides requires  $> 40 \mu\text{M}$  *trans*  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (Sitsapesan and Williams, 1995a).

Therefore, although it is clear that cADPR can mobilize intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in many cell types, its mechanism and site of action are still poorly understood (Sitsapesan et al., 1995a). Direct action on RyR1 or RyR2 seems unlikely, at least under physiological conditions. This conclusion is supported by the recent observation that flash photolysis of caged cADPR (up to 100  $\mu\text{M}$ ) did not induce nor modulate SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in cardiomyocytes, whereas it triggered  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in sea urchin eggs (Guo et al., 1996a).

**4. Lipid derivatives.** In skeletal muscle, but not in cardiac muscle, palmitoyl carnitine and other long-chain ( $> \text{C}14$ ) acyl carnitines induced SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (El-Hayek et al., 1993; Dumonteil et al., 1994). The stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was slower than that produced by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  or ATP and had a lag of about 100 to 150 msec. Consistently, palmitoyl carnitine increased ryanodine binding at all  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations (1  $\mu\text{M}$  to 1 mM). In mammalian muscle, palmitoyl carnitine increased the  $B_{\text{max}}$  without affecting the  $K_D$  (El-Hayek et al., 1993), whereas in avian muscle, Dumonteil et al. (1994) reported increased affinity with unchanged  $B_{\text{max}}$ . In bilayer experiments, channel  $P_o$  increased, due to an increased ratio of long-lived versus short-lived openings. These actions occurred at concentrations ranging from 5 to 100  $\mu\text{M}$  ( $\text{EC}_{50} = 10$  to 15  $\mu\text{M}$ ), and their physiological or pathophysiological implications are uncertain, because the plasma palmitoyl carnitine concentration is of the order of 2 to 4  $\mu\text{M}$ , but the cytosolic concentration might be higher (Dumonteil et al., 1994).

In skeletal muscle SR,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was induced also by medium-chain (C12-C16) acyl-CoAs. Although El-Hayek et al. (1993) reported that palmitoyl-CoA was ineffective, this finding was not confirmed by other investigators (Dumonteil et al., 1994; Fulceri et al., 1994). In particular, Fulceri et al. (1994) observed that palmitoyl-CoA induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release with  $\text{EC}_{50} = 6 \mu\text{M}$  and increased the affinity for [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine without affecting the  $B_{\text{max}}$ .

Free fatty acids, namely palmitic, stearic, arachidic, oleic, and linoleic acid, have been reported to induce  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Cheah, 1981; Messineo et al., 1984). However, in other studies, these results could not be reproduced (El-Hayek et al., 1993) or were attributed to reversal of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase reaction (Cardoso and De Meis, 1993). Peculiar results have been obtained with arachidonic acid. Arachidonic acid (50  $\mu\text{M}$ ) induced SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in skeletal and cardiac muscle (Damron

and Bond, 1993; Dettbarn and Palade, 1993; El-Hayek et al., 1993), but its action was not inhibited by ruthenium red (Dettbarn and Palade, 1993). In a recent cardiac muscle study (Uehara et al., 1996b) arachidonic acid inhibited ryanodine binding by increasing the  $K_D$  and reducing the  $B_{\max}$  ( $IC_{50} \approx 12 \mu\text{M}$ ), but single-channel  $P_o$  was unaffected.

Sphingosine, a long-chain amino-alcohol that is a component of sphingolipids, inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced, caffeine-induced, and doxorubicin-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from skeletal and cardiac SR (Sabbadini et al., 1992; Dettbarn et al., 1994a; McDonough et al., 1994). In addition, sphingosine inhibited ryanodine binding, by reducing the  $B_{\max}$  and increasing the  $K_D$ . The  $IC_{50}$  was of the order of 0.5 to 1  $\mu\text{M}$  in skeletal muscle, and of 2 to 4  $\mu\text{M}$  in cardiac muscle. The action of sphingosine did not involve protein kinase modulation, and sphingomyelin or sphingosylphosphoryl-choline were ineffective. However, at high concentrations, both sphingosine (30 to 50  $\mu\text{M}$ ) and sphingosylphosphoryl-choline (10 to 75  $\mu\text{M}$ ) induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in skeletal muscle and in brain microsomes (Sabbadini et al., 1992; Dettbarn et al., 1995). Such stimulatory action was only partly inhibited by ruthenium red, suggesting that it might largely represent a nonspecific effect on the lipid bilayer. Because the T-tubule membrane contains sphingomyelinase, an enzyme involved in sphingosine production (Sabbadini et al., 1992), and because the average cellular concentration of free sphingosine is of the order of 0.4  $\mu\text{M}$  (Dettbarn et al., 1994a), RyR modulation by sphingosine might have physiological importance.

5. *Endogenous polyamines.* Palade (1987c) first reported that caffeine-induced and thymol-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release were inhibited by endogenous polyamines such as spermine, spermidine, and putrescine. The  $IC_{50}$  for spermine was in the 10 to 100  $\mu\text{M}$  range, whereas spermidine and putrescine, which contain fewer amino groups, were less effective.

In single-channel experiments (Uehara et al., 1996a), spermine and other polyamines did not affect channel  $P_o$ , but decreased channel conductance in a voltage-dependent way, because the block was relieved at large positive (*cis minus trans*) potentials. These results suggest that polyamines enter the channel and compete with current-carrying ions in the permeation pathway. Under physiological conditions (close to 0 mV), spermine  $EC_{50}$  was  $< 100 \mu\text{M}$ . Because endogenous spermine concentrations are in the range of 0.15 to 0.8  $\mu\text{mol/g}$  wet weight (Koenig et al., 1987; Busselen, 1991; Zarka and Shoshan-Barmatz, 1992), modulation of RyR activity might have physiological relevance.

In binding studies (Zarka and Shoshan-Barmatz, 1992), endogenous polyamines increased the affinity for ryanodine, by affecting both the association and the dissociation rate, without any change in the  $B_{\max}$ . However, this action occurred only at low ionic strength and at very high (unphysiological) concentrations, because

the  $EC_{50}$  was 3.5 mM for spermine and 40 mM for spermidine and putrescine.

6. *Phosphorylation.* The RyR is the substrate of several protein kinases, namely cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA), cGMP-dependent protein kinase (PKG), protein kinase C (PKC), and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (CaMK). There is evidence that junctional SR contains membrane-bound CaMK (Chu et al., 1990b).

In cardiac SR, Takasago et al. (1989, 1991) observed that PKA, PKG, and PKC incorporated about 1 mole of phosphate per mole of high-affinity ryanodine binding site, suggesting the existence of a single phosphorylation site per tetramer, which was presumably the same for the three kinases. Phosphate incorporation by CaMK involved different sites and was about four times higher, suggesting the existence of four phosphorylation sites per tetramer, although only one of such sites appeared to be available to endogenous CaMK (Witcher et al., 1991). Hohenegger and Suko (1993) and Strand et al. (1993) observed a different stoichiometry, namely about 2 moles of phosphate per tetramer with CaMK, 1 mole per tetramer with PKA, and 0.3 moles per tetramer with PKG. When comparing these results, it should be considered that differences in the phosphorylation state of the RyR in the native tissue could account, at least in part, for the reported discrepancies.

From the functional point of view, phosphorylation of cardiac RyR by PKA, PKG, or PKC favored  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and produced a 15 to 25% increase in ryanodine binding (Takasago et al., 1991). In single-channel experiments, RyR2 phosphorylation by PKA increased the responsiveness of the channel to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and accelerated the kinetics of adaptation (Valdivia et al., 1995b). RyR2 phosphorylation was enhanced by  $\beta$ -stimulation (Yoshida et al., 1992), which was associated with increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Patel et al., 1995). CaMK produced different effects, namely decreased affinity for ryanodine (Takasago et al., 1991; Lokuta et al., 1995) and decreased channel  $P_o$ , due to reduced lifetime of the open channel and increased lifetime of the closed channel. These effects were reversed by acidic phosphatase, which was able to increase  $P_o$  and ryanodine binding also in native cardiac channels, suggesting that channel phosphorylation occurred *in vivo*. At variance with these findings, Witcher et al. (1991) observed increased  $P_o$  after treatment of cardiac RyR with CaMK. Hain et al. (1995) provided evidence that CaMK may have multiple actions. In fact, phosphorylation by PKA or by exogenous CaMK made the channel insensitive to inhibition by  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , whereas phosphorylation by endogenous CaMK, presumably at a different site, produced channel inhibition. The latter was reversible upon exposure to potato acid phosphatase or to protein phosphatase 1.

On the whole, phosphorylation is likely to play an important role in the physiological modulation of RyR2. The consequences of phosphorylation should be consid-

ered when interpreting the results of many *in vitro* studies, because the phosphorylation state of the native channel is usually unknown, but it can significantly affect channel properties as assessed *in vitro*.

The sites of action of the different kinases are not well characterized. On the basis of sequence analysis, up to four serine residues and two threonine residues have been identified as possible phosphorylation sites. In particular, phosphorylation of serine 2809 has been involved in channel activation (Witcher et al., 1991).

The effects of RyR1 phosphorylation are controversial. It was reported that PKA, PKG, and CaMK phosphorylated serine residue 2843 (homologous to serine 2809 of RyR2), with stoichiometry ranging from 0.3 to 0.9 moles per receptor monomer (Suko et al., 1993), and that CaMK also phosphorylated other residues, including a 60-kDa protein later identified as an isoform of phosphoglucomutase (Kim and Ikemoto, 1986; Kim et al., 1988; Leddy et al., 1993). Other investigators observed only minimal phosphorylation of RyR1 by PKA or CaMK and questioned its physiological relevance (Strand et al., 1993). Functional studies have also provided controversial results, because either channel activation (Gechtman et al., 1991; Herrmann-Frank and Varsanyi, 1993), or channel inactivation (Wang and Best, 1992) or no effect (Chu et al., 1990b) have been reported. According to Hain et al. (1994), phosphorylation by PKA or exogenous CaMK removed  $Mg^{2+}$ -inhibition, whereas phosphorylation by endogenous CaMK blocked the channel, as observed in cardiac muscle.

#### 7. Ryanodine receptor-protein interactions.

a. DIHYDROPYRIDINE RECEPTOR. Interaction between the dihydropyridine and RyRs has major importance in excitation-contraction coupling. This issue has been dealt with above (section I.A.), and has been extensively reviewed elsewhere (Rios and Pizarro, 1991; Franzini-Armstrong and Jorgensen, 1994; Schneider, 1994).

b. CALMODULIN. Calmodulin is a ubiquitous  $Ca^{2+}$  binding protein. Seiler et al. (1984) first observed that calmodulin was associated with high molecular weight proteins in the SR, later identified as the RyR. Calmodulin inhibited  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced, caffeine-induced, and AMP-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from cardiac and skeletal muscle SR, with  $IC_{50} \approx 0.1$  to  $0.2 \mu M$ . Inhibition of  $Ca^{2+}$  release occurred only at free  $Ca^{2+}$  concentrations  $> 0.1 \mu M$ , suggesting that  $Ca^{2+}$ -calmodulin was the inhibitory species, but the action was observed in the absence of ATP, showing that calmodulin-dependent kinases were not involved. The inhibition was not complete, and it was reversible (Meissner, 1986a; Meissner and Henderson, 1987; Plank et al., 1988; Fuentes et al., 1994).

In single-channel experiments performed with skeletal or cardiac channels,  $2 \mu M$  calmodulin reversibly decreased channel Po. The action was  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent and ATP-independent. Whereas Smith et al. (1989) reported decreased mean open time, Fuentes et al. (1994) reported that calmodulin decreased the frequency of open

events. Tripathy et al. (1995) described two effects, i.e., stabilization of the closed channel in the absence of  $Mg^{2+}$ -ATP and reduced lifetime of the open channel in the presence of  $Mg^{2+}$ -ATP.

Consistently, in brain microsomes and in skeletal muscle, [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine binding was inhibited by calmodulin, with  $IC_{50} = 0.1 \mu M$  (McPherson and Campbell, 1993b; Fuentes et al., 1994).

More recently, a biphasic action has been described (Tripathy et al., 1995). While calmodulin inhibited the skeletal muscle channel at micromolar or millimolar  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration, at submicromolar  $Ca^{2+}$  ( $< 0.1 \mu M$ ) concentration ryanodine binding increased ( $EC_{50} = 28$  nM, with Hill coefficient close to 1),  $Ca^{2+}$  release was stimulated, and single-channel recordings showed an increased Po.

Multiple calmodulin binding sites have been described, on the basis of sequence analysis, electron microscopy imaging, and labeling studies. Two to six sites per monomer have been tentatively identified, partially overlapping with  $Ca^{2+}$ -binding sites and ruthenium red binding sites (Takeshima et al., 1989; Zorzato et al., 1990; Chen and MacLennan, 1994; Menegazzi et al., 1994; Wagenknecht et al., 1994; Yang et al., 1994; Tripathy et al., 1995). Calmodulin binding depended on the  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration: according to Tripathy et al. (1995), four calmodulin molecules per RyR monomer were bound at  $Ca^{2+} < 0.1 \mu M$ , versus 1 molecule per monomer at micromolar  $Ca^{2+}$ . Calmodulin binding was affected by the pH (maximum at 6.5 to 7.2) and ionic strength (maximum at 0.1 to 0.25 M), whereas  $Mg^{2+}$  decreased the number of high-affinity calmodulin binding sites (Yang et al., 1994). One of the calmodulin binding sites includes a sequence that can be phosphorylated by PKA, and calmodulin binding appears to inhibit this phosphorylation (Guerrini et al., 1995).

Because the intracellular concentration of calmodulin is close to  $2 \mu M$ , its actions on the RyR are likely to have physiological importance.

c. FK BINDING PROTEINS. A 12-kDa FK-506 binding protein known as FKBP12 is the cytosolic receptor for the immunosuppressant drug FK-506. The complex FKBP12/FK-506 is a potent inhibitor of calcineurin, a calmodulin-dependent  $Ca^{2+}$ -activated protein phosphatase involved in the activation of T-lymphocytes. In skeletal muscle, FKBP12 is closely associated with RyR1, with a molar ratio of 4:1, suggesting that one FKBP12 molecule is associated with each RyR monomer (Collins, 1991; Jayaraman et al., 1992). In cardiac muscle, RyR2 is associated with the same molar ratio to another recently identified FK binding protein that is closely related to FKBP12 and has been named FKBP12.6 (Timerman et al., 1994; Sewell et al., 1994; Lam et al., 1995).

Observations performed after FKBP12/RyR dissociation (Timerman et al., 1993; Mayrleitner et al., 1994) and after coexpression of FKBP12 and RyR in insect cells (Brillantes et al., 1994) have shown that FKBP12

stabilizes the RyR. In particular, FKBP12 prevented the appearance of subconductance states occasionally observed with purified RyRs (Smith et al., 1988; Ma, 1993; Ma et al., 1988; Liu et al., 1989), increased the threshold to caffeine activation, and produced longer opening events after caffeine activation. Furthermore, FKBP12 blocked the flow of "reverse" (*cis* to *trans*) current, without affecting the physiological (*trans* to *cis*) current flow (Chen et al., 1994; Ma et al., 1995). The stabilizing action of FKBP12 was independent from its peptidyl prolyl isomerase activity (Timerman et al., 1995).

Cryoelectron microscopy has identified FKBP binding sites, which are located about 10 nm from the transmembrane baseplate assembly that contains the ion channel (Wagenknecht et al., 1996).

d. CALSEQUESTRIN. Calsequestrin is the primary  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -binding protein of the SR. It has been suggested that calsequestrin interacts with the RyR, and, in particular, that RyR activation induces the release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from calsequestrin (Ikemoto et al., 1989, 1991; McPherson and Campbell, 1993a). Consistent with this hypothesis, calsequestrin increased the Po of single skeletal muscle channels if added to the *trans* (luminal) chamber (Kawasaki and Kasai, 1994).

e. TRIADIN. Triadin is a 95-kDa SR membrane protein that exists as a disulfide-linked homopolymer and binds the RyR with  $\approx$  1:1 molar ratio. There is evidence that RyR/triadin interaction is also mediated by disulfide bonds (Caswell et al., 1991; Knudson et al., 1993a,b). Triadin was initially thought to be specific for skeletal muscle, but its presence has been demonstrated subsequently also in myocardium (Brandt et al., 1993; Peng et al., 1994). Anti-triadin antibodies inhibited the slow phase of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Brandt et al., 1992), and it has been speculated that triadin mediates the interaction between the dihydropyridine and RyRs (Brandt et al., 1990; Kim et al., 1990). Immunolabeling studies have confirmed that triadin is closely associated with dihydropyridine and RyRs since its earliest appearance during skeletal muscle development (Carl et al., 1995). It has also been proposed that triadin may provide a functional connection between RyR and calsequestrin (McPherson and Campbell, 1993a; Guo and Campbell, 1995; Guo et al., 1996b).

f. OTHER PROTEINS. Other proteins are associated with the RyR. Annexin VI (Diaz-Munoz et al., 1990), a minor SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -binding protein, and S-100 (Fano et al., 1989), a cytoplasmic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -binding protein, have been reported to facilitate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Ankyrin, a cytoskeletal protein, binds to all RyR isoforms. In lymphoma cells, ankyrin inhibited [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding and blocked the inhibitory effect of ryanodine on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Bourguignon et al., 1995). Sorcin, a 22-kDa binding protein initially identified in multidrug-resistant cells, has been identified in many tissues, including the heart, where immunoelectron microscopy and immunoprecipitation techniques have shown a close association with the RyR

(Meyers et al., 1995). Phosphorylation of the 150-kDa protein sarcalumenin and of the 160-kDa histidine-rich  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -binding protein by casein kinase II has been associated with inhibition of ryanodine binding in skeletal muscle SR (Orr and Shoshan-Barmatz, 1996; Shoshan-Barmatz et al., 1996). Protamine inhibited thymol-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release ( $\text{IC}_{50} = 1.5 \text{ nM}$ ), whereas several histones had a biphasic action, because they inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at low concentrations and stimulated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at higher concentrations (Palade, 1987c). Several glycolytic enzymes (glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, aldolase, and phosphoglucomutase) have been identified in heavy SR membranes, but it is still unknown whether they have any specific function at this level (Meissner, 1984).

Proteolytic enzymes affect SR function, although their physiological role, if any, is unknown. Trypsin incubation had a biphasic effect in lipid bilayer experiments: channel Po initially increased, but channel activity was subsequently lost. High-affinity ryanodine binding decreased, while low-affinity binding increased after prolonged incubation with trypsin (Chu et al., 1988; Shoshan-Barmatz and Zarka, 1988; Trimm et al., 1988; Anderson et al., 1989; Meissner et al., 1989). Calpains also affect RyR function. Calpain I is associated with skeletal muscle RyR, and its activation produced two fragments with apparent molecular mass of 375 kDa and 150 kDa (Shoshan-Barmatz et al., 1994). The proteolytic fragments remained associated, but RyR cleavage stimulated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux, although ryanodine binding was not modified. Cleavage by calpain I was prevented by 1 to 5 mM ATP and by high NaCl concentration. Similar findings have been obtained with calpain II. In particular, Rardon et al. (1990) have observed that incubation with calpain II had no effect on ryanodine binding but increased channel Po.

8. *Other endogenous modulators.* The second-messenger inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate ( $\text{IP}_3$ ) can release  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from intracellular stores in smooth muscle, neurons, and nonexcitable cells (Berridge, 1993). After the observation that  $\text{IP}_3$  mobilized  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  also from skeletal and cardiac SR (reviewed by Meissner, 1994), it was speculated that  $\text{IP}_3$  might be involved in excitation-contraction coupling, possibly by modulating the RyR (Volpe et al., 1985; Nosek et al., 1986; Suarez-Isla et al., 1988, 1991; Kentish et al., 1990; Valdivia et al., 1990a, 1992a; Borgatta et al., 1991; Chu and Stefani, 1991).  $\text{IP}_3$  interacts with a specific receptor, a homotetramer that includes a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel and shows significant homology with the RyR (Berridge, 1993; Mikoshiba, 1993). Because  $\text{IP}_3$  receptors have been identified in striated muscle (Marks et al., 1990; Nakagawa et al., 1991; Kijima and Fleischer, 1992; Gorza et al., 1993; Kijima et al., 1993; Moschella and Marks, 1993; Go et al., 1995; Moschella et al., 1995), it seems likely that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  mobilization by  $\text{IP}_3$  is mediated by the  $\text{IP}_3$  receptor, rather than by the RyR.

It has been reported that nitric oxide can mobilize  $Ca^{2+}$  from ryanodine-sensitive stores in pancreatic  $\beta$ -cells (Willmott et al., 1995). However, in skeletal muscle preparations, nitric oxide donors inhibited SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release and decreased single-channel Po, due to a reduced number of channel openings. These effects were prevented by mercaptoethanol, suggesting that sulfhydryl oxidation was involved in the response to nitric oxide (Meszaros et al., 1996).

L-Thyroxine (250  $\mu M$ ) increased  $Ca^{2+}$  release, ryanodine binding, and single-channel Po in skeletal muscle (Connelly et al., 1994). In addition, thyroid hormones favored the expression of RyR genes (Arai et al., 1991).

The physiological modulation of RyR gene expression has not been extensively studied. Apart from the effect of thyroid hormones, it has been observed that fibroblast growth factors inhibited the expression of RyR1 in a myogenic cell line (Marks et al., 1991), whereas in another cell line, RyR3 expression depended on transforming growth factor  $\beta$  (Giannini et al., 1992). Forskolin, an adenylate cyclase activator, decreased RyR1 mRNA levels in cultured myotubes, whereas PKC produced the opposite effect. Both forskolin and PKC appeared to act by modulating the stability of RyR gene transcripts rather than the transcription process itself (Ray et al., 1995). Recently, it has been reported that two novel transcription factors, designated as RYREF-1 and RYREF-2, are involved in the regulation of RyR1 gene transcription (Schmoelzl et al., 1996).

### B. Pharmacological Modulators

Many exogenous substances have been reported to modulate RyR function. (for earlier reviews, see Herbet et al., 1982 and Palade et al., 1989). Their actions are often complex and/or not completely clarified. Even the basic distinction between agonists and antagonists is not easy, because several modulators may either stimulate or inhibit  $Ca^{2+}$  release, depending on concentration or incubation time. Therefore, we have decided to classify the pharmacological modulators on the basis of their chemical structure. Only compounds with reasonably well-defined structural or functional similarity have been grouped together. A separate chapter includes agents that produce covalent modifications. In section II.C., we outline general mechanisms of RyR modulation and attempt to set a basis for functional classification. Unless otherwise specified, reference to therapeutic drug concentrations is based on Gilman et al. (1990).

1. *Ryanoids*. Ryanodine is an ester of pyrrole- $\alpha$ -carboxylic acid with ryanodolol. Modulation of cardiac and skeletal muscle function by ryanodine has been known for many years (Jenden and Fairhurst, 1969). Evidence of an action on the SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel was first provided by the observation that ryanodine increased SR  $Ca^{2+}$  uptake without affecting active  $Ca^{2+}$  transport (Jones et al., 1979; Sutko et al., 1979). Subsequent in-

vestigations have shown that ryanodine has complex, antithetical effects on the RyR.

In release experiments (Meissner, 1986b; Hasselbach and Migala, 1987; Lattanzio et al., 1987; Carroll et al., 1991; Pessah and Zimanyi, 1991; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a; Kasai and Kawasaki, 1993), ryanodine favored  $Ca^{2+}$  release and allowed it to proceed even in the presence of a nonrelease medium. Cardiac muscle was more sensitive than skeletal muscle to ryanodine activation, and the  $EC_{50}$  was inversely related to free  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration, ranging from 40 nM to 50  $\mu M$ . While the immediate effect of ryanodine was always channel activation, prolonged incubation with micromolar ryanodine eventually inhibited  $Ca^{2+}$  release. The incubation time required for inhibition to develop was inversely related to temperature and to ryanodine concentration, e.g., 1 h with 1  $\mu M$  ryanodine or 5 to 10 min with 500  $\mu M$  ryanodine. Channel blockade by micromolar ryanodine was not reversible, at least on the time scale of release experiments.

Single-channel recordings have provided a more direct insight into the action of ryanodine (Rousseau et al., 1987; Hymel et al., 1988; Anderson et al., 1989; Bull et al., 1989; Holmberg and Williams, 1989, 1990a; Lai et al., 1989; Chu et al., 1990a; Lindsay and Williams, 1991; Buck et al., 1992; Lindsay et al., 1994). At micromolar concentration, ryanodine locked the channel open, but in a state of subnormal conductance, corresponding to about 40 to 60% of the conductance of the open channel. The modified state was characterized by a remarkable (more than 20-fold) increase in open lifetime, associated with decreased closed lifetime. Contrary to the normal channel, the Po of the modified channel was voltage-dependent, and the relationship between Po and membrane potential was bell-shaped (Ma, 1993). This modified state was insensitive to activation by  $Ca^{2+}$  and ATP and was less sensitive than the normal channel to  $Mg^{2+}$  inhibition,  $H^+$  inhibition, and ruthenium red inhibition. At higher ryanodine concentrations (in the millimolar range), such an action was followed by persistent channel blockade. Occasionally, further subnormal conductance states were transiently observed before complete blockade. Bull et al. (1989) and Buck et al. (1992) described multiple effects of increasing concentrations of ryanodine: 5 to 40 nM ryanodine increased channel Po and induced the occasional appearance of a subnormal state with  $\approx 1/2$  of the basal conductance;  $> 50$  nM ryanodine stabilized the channel in the one-half-conductance state that was not readily reversible;  $> 70 \mu M$  ryanodine induced a transition to a lower conductance ( $\approx 1/4$  of the basal value), and  $> 200 \mu M$  ryanodine caused complete blockade, which was not reversible on the time scale of the recordings.

The characteristics of ryanodine binding have been described above (section I.B.3.). The current interpretation of these results (Meissner, 1986b; Chu et al., 1990a; Carroll et al., 1991; Pessah and Zimanyi, 1991; Buck et

al., 1992) is that the interaction of ryanodine with its high-affinity site stabilizes the open state of the channel, but the conductance of the open channel is subnormal, possibly due to partial occlusion of the channel lumen by the ryanodine molecule. At higher concentrations, ryanodine binds to low-affinity sites, which causes further reduction in channel conductance, up to complete blockade. Although this issue has not been definitely established, low-affinity binding is probably due to negative cooperativity between identical binding sites of different monomers. After occupation of the low-affinity sites, the channel undergoes a slow transition to a state characterized by persistent channel inactivation, which is associated with decreased ryanodine binding. The latter effect is either irreversible or very slowly reversible, because prolonged incubation with  $> 100$  nM ryanodine produced the complete loss of low-affinity binding and a concentration-dependent decrease in high-affinity binding that persisted for at least 48 h (Mack et al., 1992; Zimanyi et al., 1992). The decrease in ryanodine binding observed after prolonged exposure to micromolar ryanodine might be due to sulfhydryl oxidation, because it was prevented by the thiol reducing agent dithiothreitol. Covalent labeling of the RyR with a photo-activatable derivative of ryanodine suggested that channel inactivation was associated with the development of stable, virtually irreversible interactions between receptor monomers (Bidasee et al., 1995).

The comparison of single-channel and [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding experiments reveals that the concentrations required to produce corresponding effects (e.g., stabilization of a  $\approx 50\%$  subconductance state and high-affinity binding) were significantly higher in the former. The usual explanation of this discrepancy is that single-channel experiments are performed under nonequilibrium conditions, owing to the relatively short duration of the recordings, which leads to the use of high ryanodine concentrations to produce an immediate response. However, it cannot be excluded that RyR incorporation into lipid bilayers may cause the loss of proteins that modulate the response to ryanodine.

Indirect evidence suggested that ryanodine may also inhibit the transition between low-affinity and high-affinity states of an intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartment, possibly calsequestrin (Gilchrist et al., 1992). However, in other indirect studies, no evidence of an intra-SR action of ryanodine was observed (Nelson and Nelson, 1990).

Ryanodine produced opposite functional effects in heart versus skeletal muscle (Jenden and Fairhurst, 1969; Sutko et al., 1985; Meissner, 1986b; Lewartowski et al., 1990; Northover, 1991). In the former, nanomolar ryanodine had a pronounced negative inotropic action, sometimes preceded by a transient positive inotropic response, whereas in the latter, contracture was produced. Such a difference has been attributed to differences in the regulation of intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  homeosta-

sis. The effect of nanomolar ryanodine is to lock the SR channel open, so that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is released into the cytosol. In cardiomyocytes,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is quickly extruded by the sarcolemmal  $\text{Na}^+/\text{Ca}^{2+}$  exchanger and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase, so that the increase in cytosolic  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]$  is short-lived; the final effect is depletion of the intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool, which accounts for negative inotropism. In skeletal muscle, sarcolemmal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  extrusion is much slower, so that ryanodine determines a persistent increase in cytosolic  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]$ , which is responsible for the contracture.

Other natural ryanoids contain several substituents at C-8, C-9, and C-10 of the cyclohexane ring. The most important one in amount and biological activity is 9,21-didehydroryanodine, which differs from ryanodine by the absence of two H atoms. Didehydroryanodine had the same functional effects as ryanodine, and competitively inhibited [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding (Pessah et al., 1985, 1986; Carroll et al., 1991). It should be stressed that several commercial ryanodine preparations contain up to 50% didehydroryanodine, so that many reports actually describe the effects of a mixture of ryanodine and didehydroryanodine.

Many other biologically active ryanoids have been synthesized by derivatization of the cyclohexane ring or of the hydroxyls at C-2, C-4, C-6, C-10, C-12 and by inversion, relocation, or substitution of the pyrrole nucleus (Waterhouse et al., 1987; Gerzon et al., 1993; Humerickhouse et al., 1993, 1994; Jefferies et al., 1993, 1996a, 1996b; Ruest and Deslongchamps, 1993; Welch et al., 1994, 1996). Although most derivatives were less active than ryanodine, some  $\text{C}_{10}\text{-O}_{\text{eq}}$  esters containing positively charged side groups (e.g., guanidinopropionyl- and  $\beta$ -alanil-ryanodine) were more potent than ryanodine in binding experiments. In single-channel experiments, biologically active derivatives induced the appearance of long-lived subconductance states, whose amplitude ranged from about 5% ( $\text{C}_{10}\text{-O}_{\text{eq}}$  guanidinopropionyl-ryanodine) to about 70% (ryanodol) of the control state (Tinker et al., 1996).

The evaluation of synthetic ryanoids has shown that different molecular features are responsible for the multiple pharmacological actions of ryanodine. In particular, the synthesis of  $\text{C}_{10}\text{-O}_{\text{eq}}$  esters yielded compounds with pure agonist activity (e.g.,  $\beta$ -alanil-ryanodine) since channel blockade was not observed at concentrations as high as 300  $\mu\text{M}$  (Humerickhouse et al., 1994; Bidasee et al., 1995).

The molecular location of ryanoid binding sites is still unknown. Results obtained with proteolytic fragments suggest that ryanodine binding involves the foot region of the protein. More precisely, in RyR1 both low-affinity and high affinity binding sites are located between Arg 4475 and the carboxyl terminus (Callaway et al., 1994). Photoaffinity labeling with an azido derivative of ryanodine confirmed the carboxy-terminal location of the binding site(s) (Witcher et al., 1994). On the basis of the response to different ryanoids, Welch et al. (1994, 1996)



concluded that ryanodine binds to the receptor with the pyrrole and isopropyl groups buried deep inside a cleft of the protein, while the 9-portion and 10-portion remain at the mouth of the binding site and extend into the solvent.

2. *Purine derivatives and related compounds.* This group includes substances that have a similar sterical structure, based on a purine, carboline, carbazole, or imidazopyridine ring and are likely to act on the same molecular site.

a. METHYLXANTHINES. It has been known for many years that caffeine favors SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Endo, 1977; Herbet et al., 1982; Fabiato, 1983; Kim et al., 1983; Nagasaki and Kasai, 1983; Meissner, 1984; Meissner et al., 1986; Meissner and Henderson, 1987; Palade, 1987a; Pessah et al., 1987; Moutin and Dupont, 1988; Rousseau et al., 1988; Akera et al., 1990; Wyskovsky et al., 1990; Lee et al., 1991). Caffeine increased the  $Ca^{2+}$ -sensitivity of the process, so that significant  $Ca^{2+}$  release was produced even at nanomolar  $[Ca^{2+}]$ . A remarkable stimulation was obtained at suboptimal (low micromolar)  $[Ca^{2+}]$ , whereas at optimal  $[Ca^{2+}]$ , the stimulation was minimal. The sensitivity to caffeine was higher in cardiac than in skeletal SR, and the  $EC_{50}$  was of the order of 0.2 to 0.5 mM. The stimulatory actions of caffeine and adenine nucleotides were additive, and the response to caffeine was inhibited by  $Mg^{2+}$  and ruthenium red.

These results have been confirmed in single-channel experiments (Rousseau et al., 1988; Rousseau and Meissner, 1989; Sitsapesan and Williams, 1990; Hernandez-Cruz et al., 1995). In skeletal and cardiac muscle, caffeine increased channel  $P_o$  without any conductance change. At low concentrations (0.5 to 2 mM), caffeine had a  $Ca^{2+}$ -sensitizing action: channel activation required the presence of submicromolar  $Ca^{2+}$ , and the increase in  $P_o$  was due to a reduced lifetime of the closed states. Higher concentrations (> 5 to 10 mM) activated the channel also at picomolar  $Ca^{2+}$ , and increased the lifetime of the open channel, which was associated with the appearance of an additional long-lived open state. Channels activated by caffeine were still characteristically modified by ryanodine, ATP,  $Mg^{2+}$ , and ruthenium red.

In binding experiments (Pessah et al., 1987; Chu et al., 1990a; Holmberg and Williams, 1990a; Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990a,b; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991b; Hernandez-Cruz et al., 1995), caffeine (1 to 30 mM) favored ryanodine binding by increasing the affinity and  $Ca^{2+}$  sensitivity of the binding reaction. The maximum binding at optimal  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration was only slightly increased. Kinetic experiments showed that caffeine increased the association rate.

In general, the effect of caffeine was similar to the effect of adenine nucleotides. However, several lines of evidence suggest that caffeine and adenine nucleotides act on different, although possibly interacting, sites: (a) caffeine and adenine nucleotides had synergic effects on

channel gating and on ryanodine binding (Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990b); (b) adenine and adenosine inhibited the response to ATP analogues, yet they stimulated the response to caffeine (Rousseau et al., 1988; McGarry and Williams, 1994b); (c) the stimulation of ryanodine binding produced at optimal  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration was greater with adenine nucleotide than with caffeine (Pessah et al., 1987); (d) contrary to adenine nucleotides, caffeine did not affect the lifetime of the open channel, except possibly at very high concentrations (Sitsapesan and Williams, 1990); (e) the sensitivity to caffeine was higher in cardiac muscle, whereas the sensitivity to adenine nucleotide was higher in skeletal muscle (Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a).

Theophylline (Seifert and Casida, 1986) and other methylxanthines shared the action of caffeine. Rousseau et al. (1988) reported the following order of effectiveness in release experiments: 1,7-dimethylxanthine > 3,7-dimethylxanthine (theobromine)  $\approx$  1,3-dimethylxanthine (theophylline) > 1,3,7-trimethylxanthine (caffeine)  $\approx$  3,9-dimethylxanthine, whereas 1,9-dimethylxanthine and 1,3,9-trimethylxanthine were minimally effective. The integrity of the imidazole ring was necessary for activity, because 1,3-dimethyluracil was ineffective.

Although most useful in the experimental setting, it is unlikely that RyR modulation will be important in the therapeutic response to methylxanthines, because their plasma concentration (e.g., about 55  $\mu M$  for theophylline) is lower than the effective concentration range, as determined in vitro.

b. CARBOLINE DERIVATIVES AND CARBAZOLE DERIVATIVES. Derivatives of eudistomin D, a natural product with a  $\beta$ -carboline skeleton isolated from the Caribbean tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum*, induced SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release. One of the most active derivatives was 9-methyl-7-bromo-eudistomin D (MBED), which produced the same effects as caffeine on SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release and ryanodine binding and was about 1000 times more potent (Seino et al., 1991). Many other  $\alpha$ -carboline and  $\beta$ -carboline derivatives showed similar effects, and their potency was increased by C-5 or C-7 halogenation or by N-9 methylation (Takahashi et al., 1995a). Because the spacial structure of MBED is similar to that of caffeine, it has been postulated that MBED interacts with the caffeine binding site in the RyR (Seino et al., 1991). This hypothesis was supported by binding experiments performed with [ $^3H$ ]MBED, because a specific binding site was identified and [ $^3H$ ]MBED binding was competitively inhibited by caffeine.  $Ca^{2+}$ ,  $Mg^{2+}$ , and ryanodine did not affect [ $^3H$ ]MBED binding, whereas AMP-PCP had a stimulatory effect (Fang et al., 1993). These results support the concept that caffeine and adenine nucleotide binding sites are separated and partially interacting. [ $^3H$ ]MBED binding was inhibited by several channel blockers, such as procaine, tetracaine, spermine and dantrolene, whereas it was slightly stimulated by

ruthenium red. In skeletal muscle, the density of [<sup>3</sup>H]MBED binding sites was almost equal to that of [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding sites, but in brain, the former was more than 100-fold higher (Yoshikawa et al., 1995). It is unclear whether these observations reflect the presence of MBED-binding proteins different from the RyR, or rather of isolated RyR monomers, that are unable to bind [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine.

Several carbazole derivatives shared the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-releasing action of carboline derivatives such as MBED. However, derivatives with a carbazole skeleton and bromine at C-6 had an inhibitory action (Takahashi et al., 1995a). In particular 4,6-dibromo-3-hydroxycarbazole was a potent inhibitor of SR Ca<sup>2+</sup> release (IC<sub>50</sub> = 58 μM). This substance maintained its inhibitory action also at high (> 30 μM) Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration, and it did not affect ryanodine binding (Takahashi et al., 1995b).

c. **SULMAZOLE.** Sulmazole is an imidazopyridine compound, namely 2-(2-methoxy-4-(methylsulfinyl)-phenyl)-1H-imidazo(4,5-β)pyridine. In single-channel experiments performed with sheep cardiac RyR, sulmazole increased the frequency and duration of open events with an EC<sub>50</sub> of about 400 μM (Williams and Holmberg, 1990; Sitsapesan et al., 1991; McGarry and Williams, 1994a). Sulmazole acted by both Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent mechanisms, because it induced channel opening even in the absence of Ca<sup>2+</sup> (60 pM free Ca<sup>2+</sup>); in addition, it increased the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-sensitivity of channel activation. Channels activated by sulmazole were still inhibited by Mg<sup>2+</sup> and ruthenium red. The Hill coefficient for Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent channel activation was close to 1, whereas a Hill coefficient close to 2 was obtained in the presence of Ca<sup>2+</sup>, suggesting that one sulmazole molecule can bind to the closed conformation of the channel, whereas Ca<sup>2+</sup> is required for the binding of a second molecule.

In binding experiments (Holmberg and Williams, 1990a; McGarry and Williams, 1994a), sulmazole increased ryanodine binding, by increasing the K<sub>D</sub>, with EC<sub>50</sub> and Hill coefficient comparable to those observed in single-channel experiments.

The action of sulmazole was not stereospecific and was shared by the enantiomer isomazole. Analogs lacking the methylsulfinyl oxygen were also effective and were about 10-fold more potent than sulmazole and isomazole (McGarry and Williams, 1994a).

The pharmacological actions of sulmazole resemble those of caffeine. Because the tridimensional structures of the imidazopyridine ring of sulmazole and of the purine ring of caffeine are quite similar, it is likely that they act on the same molecular site. In fact, sulmazole shares other actions with caffeine, such as sensitization of contractile proteins to Ca<sup>2+</sup>, inhibition of type III phosphodiesterase, inhibition of sarcolemmal Na<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup> ATPase, and A1-adenosine antagonism (see McGarry and Williams, 1994a for reference).

3. **Anthraquinones.** Zorzato et al. (1985) first reported that the anthraquinone compound doxorubicin, an anti-neoplastic drug also known as adriamycin, induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from skeletal muscle SR, with EC<sub>50</sub> ≈ 5 μM. The same action was produced by other anthraquinones such as mitoxantrone, daunorubicin, rubidazone, and doxorubicinol and occurred also in cardiac muscle (Palade, 1987b; Abramson et al., 1988a; Kim et al., 1989; Pessah et al., 1990; Tian et al., 1991). In some experiments, the response to doxorubicin was bell-shaped, because the stimulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> efflux decreased at concentrations > 30 μM (Pessah et al., 1992b). Naphtoquinones such as menadione and plumbagin were minimally effective, and benzoquinones were ineffective (Abramson et al., 1988a). In the presence of physiological Mg<sup>2+</sup> concentration, the action of anthraquinones was sharply dependent on [Ca<sup>2+</sup>], showing that these substances increased the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-sensitivity of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release.

In single-channel experiments, doxorubicin increased cardiac channel Po (Nagasaki and Fleischer, 1989; Holmberg and Williams, 1990b; Ondrias et al., 1990). At low concentrations (1 to 10 μM), doxorubicin decreased the lifetime of the closed channel; at higher concentrations (25 μM), it also increased the lifetime of the open channel. Ondrias et al. (1990) reported a biphasic, time-dependent effect, because doxorubicin (2.5 to 10 μM) initially increased channel Po and subsequently inactivated the channel. The degree of channel activation was concentration-dependent, whereas the time needed to inactivate the channel was concentration-independent and averaged 8 min.

In binding experiments, doxorubicin decreased the K<sub>D</sub> for ryanodine by increasing the association constant, and it did not modify the B<sub>max</sub> (EC<sub>50</sub> ≈ 20 to 30 μM at 1 μM Ca<sup>2+</sup>) (Abramson et al., 1988a; Kim et al., 1989; Pessah et al., 1990, 1992b; Holmberg and Williams, 1990b; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991b). These effects are similar to those of caffeine, and it was speculated that caffeine and doxorubicin compete for the same binding site on the RyR (Pessah et al., 1990). However, kinetic analysis suggested that anthraquinone and caffeine bind to different, although interacting, sites (Abramson et al., 1988a).

Although the acute effect of doxorubicin was quickly reversible, long-term (1 to 7 days) treatment increased the sensitivity of rat cardiac preparations to anthraquinones, because the increase in Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and ryanodine binding observed after the acute administration of doxorubicin was much higher than in the control animals (Pessah et al., 1990). However, if chronic treatment was further prolonged, RyR inactivation eventually ensued: after 4 weeks (total dose 9 mg/kg), the B<sub>max</sub> for ryanodine was reduced, with unchanged K<sub>D</sub>, and Ca<sup>2+</sup> release was impaired (Pessah et al., 1992b). Similar findings were obtained in a rabbit model of chronic doxorubicin toxicity (Dodd et al., 1993). After 6 to 9 weeks (total dose: 12 to 18 mg/kg), a significant reduction in the

$B_{max}$  for ryanodine was observed in heart, but not in skeletal muscle. The  $K_D$  was unchanged, and the  $K_{D_{Ca}}$  was slightly increased. Decreased RyR density was confirmed by Western blot analysis of cardiac homogenates, using specific antibodies.

Significant differences between anthraquinones have been observed. In cardiac tissue, mitoxantrone and doxorubicin had different actions on ryanodine binding (Kim et al., 1994b). Both compounds decreased the  $K_D$  for ryanodine, but, whereas doxorubicin increased the association rate and did not affect the dissociation rate, mitoxantrone decreased the dissociation rate. Contrary to doxorubicin, mitoxantrone did not increase the  $Ca^{2+}$  sensitivity of ryanodine binding, and, under optimal conditions (30  $\mu M$   $Ca^{2+}$  and no  $Mg^{2+}$ ), ryanodine binding was actually inhibited. In single-channel experiments, high concentrations of mitoxantrone induced the formation of a low-conductance state (Holmberg and Williams, 1990b).

It is likely that interference with RyR function by anthraquinones may produce a transient cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  overload, followed by an impairment of the SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release capability. These phenomena are thought to be of major importance in determining the toxic effects of these substances, both in experimental preparations and in the clinical setting. The acute effects of anthracyclins include a transient positive inotropic response followed by a sustained negative inotropic action, prolonged time to peak-twitch-tension, and decreased relaxation rate, whereas chronic doxorubicin toxicity is characterized by the progressive development of a cardiomyopathy leading to congestive heart failure (Hagane et al., 1988; Doroshov, 1991; Boucek et al., 1993; Wang and Korth, 1995). On the other hand, the arrhythmias that are often the only clinical evidence of acute toxicity have been related to interference with delayed rectifier  $K^+$  current (Wang and Korth, 1995).

**4. Digitalis glycosides.** At therapeutic concentration (1 nM), digoxin increased the rate of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from cardiac SR (McGarry and Williams, 1993). Digoxin could not induce  $Ca^{2+}$  release at subactivating (picomolar)  $Ca^{2+}$  concentrations, and its action was inhibited by  $Mg^{2+}$ . In single-channel experiments, digoxin increased channel  $P_o$ , owing to decreased lifetime of the closed channel. High concentrations (10 to 20 nM) produced an additional effect, i.e., increased lifetime of the open channel. Digoxin appeared to sensitize the SR channel to  $Ca^{2+}$ , because channel-gating was not modified at picomolar  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration. Equimolar digitoxin had the same effect as digoxin, whereas ouabain was effective only at higher concentrations (10 nM). Spirinolactone and chlormadinone, which inhibit digoxin binding to  $Na^+/K^+$  ATPase, were ineffective.

This activation of RyR2 occurred at a therapeutic concentration, was clearly distinct from  $Na^+/K^+$  ATPase inhibition, and might contribute to the inotropic action of digoxin and digitoxin. Such action was similar to that

of caffeine and sulmazole, but digitalis glycosides had no effect on RyR1.

The antiarrhythmic agent R56865 (N-[1-[4-(fluorophenoxy)-butyl]4-piperidinyl]-N-methyl-2-benzothiazolamine) inhibited [ $^3H$ ]digoxin binding to SR membranes (but not to the  $Na^+/K^+$ -ATPase) and the response of single SR channels to digoxin. However, in the absence of digoxin, it had no direct effect on SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release nor on ryanodine binding (McGarry et al., 1995). This property might contribute to the antiarrhythmic action of R56865, even if this substance acts also on other targets, i.e.,  $Na^+$  current,  $Na^+$ -activated  $K^+$  current, and, possibly, T-type sarcolemmal  $Ca^{2+}$  current (Ichikawa et al., 1994; McGarry et al., 1995).

**5. Milrinone and other bipyridine derivatives.** Both indirect (Malecot et al., 1986) and direct (Holmberg and Williams, 1991) evidence showed that milrinone (1,6-dihydro-2-methyl-6-oxo-(3,4-bipyridine)-5-carbonitrile), a bipyridine derivative used as an inotropic agent, can activate cardiac RyR. At 10  $\mu M$   $Ca^{2+}$  concentration, 100  $\mu M$  to 2 mM milrinone increased channel  $P_o$ , by reducing closed channel lifetime. At higher (100  $\mu M$ )  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration, the duration of channel opening increased, which was reflected in lifetime analysis as the appearance of a third, long-lived, open state. In binding experiments, 100  $\mu M$  to 2 mM milrinone increased [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine binding at a concentration of 5 nM in the presence of 5  $\mu M$   $Ca^{2+}$ , whereas no stimulation was produced at optimal (100  $\mu M$ )  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration, suggesting that milrinone increased the  $Ca^{2+}$  sensitivity of the binding reaction.

Because peak plasma milrinone concentration is nearly one order of magnitude lower than the concentrations used in this study (Prielipp et al., 1996), it is uncertain whether RyR modulation may contribute to its inotropic action, which usually is attributed to phosphodiesterase inhibition. It is worth noting that other phosphodiesterase inhibitors such as caffeine and sulmazole are also RyR modulators. By contrast, enoximone, another phosphodiesterase inhibitor used as an inotropic agent, did not affect RyR function (Holmberg and Williams, 1991).

Other dipyrindine derivatives influence SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release. For instance, in skeletal muscle, 1,1'-diheptyl-4,4'-bipyridinium bromide inhibited SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release induced by polylysine,  $Ag^+$ , or caffeine, and decreased [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine binding, with  $IC_{50}$  of the order of 2.5 to 5  $\mu g/ml$  (Kang et al., 1994). By contrast, diethyl bipyridinium, dibenzyl bipyridinium, and dimethyl bipyridinium had no effect on skeletal muscle SR (Kang et al., 1994).

**6. Suramin.** Suramin (*sym*-bis(*m*-aminobenzoyl-*m*-amino-*p*-methylbenzoyl-1-naphthyl-amino-4,6,8-trisulfonate)carbamide) is a polysulphonated naphthylurea originally developed for the treatment of trypanosomiasis and used as an anticancer agent. Suramin is also an antagonist of ATP at  $P_2$  purinergic receptors. In skeletal

muscle, suramin inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase activity, induced SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, and increased ryanodine binding (Emmick et al., 1994). RyR actions occurred at 10  $\mu\text{M}$  to 1 mM concentration. The effect on ryanodine binding was similar to that of adenine nucleotides, and the response to suramin and AMP-PCP was not additive, suggesting that suramin interacted with the adenine nucleotide binding site. In single-channel experiments, micromolar suramin increased the  $P_o$  of the sheep cardiac channel by stabilizing the open states (Sitsapesan and Williams, 1996).

7. *Halogenated hydrocarbons and phenols.* Several halogenated compounds affect SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. The most extensively studied are volatile anesthetics such as halothane (2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane), enflurane (2-chloro-1-(difluoromethoxy)-1,1,2-trifluoroethane), and its isomer isoflurane (2-chloro-2-(difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1-trifluoroethane). More recently, hexachlorocyclohexane and chlorinated phenol derivatives have been reported to affect RyR function. These substances have been grouped for their structural similarity, although no common mechanism of action has been identified.

a. **VOLATILE ANESTHETICS.** In skeletal muscle and cardiac SR preparations, halothane increased SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at gas concentrations ranging from about 0.002% to 3.8% (v/v) (Kim et al., 1984; Beeler and Gable, 1985; Ohnishi, 1987; Nelson and Sweo, 1988; Herland et al., 1990; Carrier et al., 1991; Frazer and Lynch, 1992; Louis et al., 1992; Beltran et al., 1996). The response to halothane was  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent and pH-dependent. At a pH of 7.4, halothane increased the rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at all  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations, so that the normal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was retained. At a pH of 7.1, halothane shifted the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release to the left, but no stimulation was observed at  $p\text{Ca} < 5$ . At a pH of 6.8, no significant  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release occurred in the absence of halothane, at any  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration, and the stimulation produced by halothane was  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -independent (Beltran et al., 1996). The response to halothane was not affected by adenine nucleotides, and it was inhibited by ruthenium red (Beeler and Gable, 1985; Herland et al., 1990; Frazer and Lynch, 1992). Similar effects have been observed with isoflurane and enflurane (2.5 to 4%).

In single-channel experiments performed with RyRs obtained from cardiac muscle (Connelly and Coronado, 1994) or frog skeletal muscle (Bull and Marengo, 1994), halothane increased channel  $P_o$  without affecting channel conductance. Lifetime analysis showed increased duration of open events and decreased lifetime of the closed channel. Channel activation was reversible and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent: the maximum effect occurred at 1 to 10  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , whereas  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux was only slightly increased at 100  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , and no activation was observed at 0.1  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . The  $\text{EC}_{50}$  was inversely related to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration and ranged from 13  $\mu\text{M}$  to 184  $\mu\text{M}$  (aqueous phase

concentration), approximately corresponding to 0.03 to 0.45% gas concentration. Reduction of pH from 7.4 to 7.1 caused maximum channel activation to occur at lower *cis*  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration (Beltran et al., 1996). Enflurane (1.6%) was also effective, but no effect was observed with 1.4% isoflurane. Similar results have been obtained in whole-cell patch-clamp experiments performed in ventricular myocytes (Pancrazio and Lynch, 1994). In contrast with these findings, Nelson (1992) reported that in normal human skeletal muscle, channel  $P_o$  was not affected by halothane, although increased  $P_o$  was observed in about half of the channels obtained from patients predisposed to malignant hyperthermia (see III.C.). It should be noted that the drug concentrations used in this study were quite low (2.2 to 17.6  $\mu\text{M}$ ), which might explain the failure to activate the normal channel.

Volatile anesthetics increased ryanodine binding by shifting its  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependence to the left. This action was tissue-specific, because halothane and enflurane (1.5 to 2%) increased ryanodine binding in cardiac but not in skeletal muscle, whereas the opposite was observed with isoflurane (Connelly et al., 1992). More precisely, in cardiac preparations 0.75 to 1.5%, halothane increased the density of high-affinity binding sites, whereas the  $K_D$  was unchanged, and low-affinity binding was reduced (Lynch and Frazer, 1994). Enflurane (3.5%) and isoflurane (2.5%) had different effects, because high-affinity binding was unchanged or decreased, and low-affinity binding was stimulated.

The interaction of volatile anesthetics with the RyR occurred at doses that are lower than their minimum effective alveolar concentration (that is, about 0.75% for halothane, 1.68% for enflurane, and 1.15% for isoflurane) and should therefore have clinical importance, contributing to the negative inotropic effect and to the transient vasoconstrictor action produced by these drugs. However, volatile anesthetics can modulate other systems involved in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  homeostasis, i.e., SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase,  $\text{Na}^+/\text{Ca}^+$  exchange, sarcolemmal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel, and contractile proteins, which might also contribute to their clinical effects (Su and Zhang, 1989; Su et al., 1994; Herland et al., 1990; Komai and Rusy, 1990; Marijic et al., 1990; Puttick and Terrar, 1993; Stadnika et al., 1993; Kakuyama et al., 1994; Tsuchida et al., 1994; Wheeler et al., 1994; Akata and Boyle, 1995; Boyle and Maher, 1995; Vogel et al., 1995).

Indirect studies showed that other chloromethane, chloroethane, and chloroethylene derivatives can induce SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Because sarcolemmal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxes were also affected, it has been speculated that the response to halogenated hydrocarbons may reflect a nonspecific membrane action (Hoffmann et al., 1994).

Nonvolatile general anesthetics such as ketamine (Kongsayareepong et al., 1993; Connelly et al., 1995) and propofol (Puttick and Terrar, 1993; Cook and Housmans, 1994; Fruen et al., 1995) did not affect SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, although they inhibited ryanodine binding at concentra-

tions much higher than their therapeutic range (Connolly et al., 1995; Fruen et al., 1995). Thiopental inhibited postrest contraction in rabbit papillary muscle, which was interpreted as indirect evidence of decreased SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Komai and Rusy, 1994).

b. PHENOL DERIVATIVES. Chlorocresol (chloro-methylphenol) induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from skeletal muscle terminal cisternae (Zorzato et al., 1993), and its action was inhibited by ruthenium red. The most effective isomer was 4-chloro-*m*-cresol ( $EC_{50} = 300 \mu M$ ), and 4-chloro-*o*-cresol was much less potent. The presence of the methyl group was important, because *p*-chlorophenol was effective only at millimolar concentrations, and the presence of chloride was critical, because *o*-cresol was ineffective. In skeletal muscle terminal cisternae and in several nonexcitable cell lines,  $Ca^{2+}$  release was induced also by 100 to 500  $\mu M$  4-chloro-*m*-ethylphenol (Larini et al., 1995).

In binding experiments, 4-chloro-*m*-cresol stimulated ryanodine binding by decreasing the  $K_D$  with unchanged  $B_{max}$  ( $EC_{50} = 112 \mu M$ ). In bilayer experiments, it increased channel  $P_o$  by prolonging the lifetime of the open channel (Herrmann-Frank et al., 1996). With regard to the latter action, the sensitivity to 4-chloro-*m*-cresol was higher when it was included in the *trans* (luminal) chamber ( $EC_{50} = 50 \mu M$  versus 150  $\mu M$ ).

Several polychlorinated biphenyls increased ryanodine binding and  $Ca^{2+}$  release both in skeletal muscle and in cardiac SR (Wong and Pessah, 1996). Compounds with chloride substitutions in the ortho-position were most active ( $EC_{50} \approx 1 \mu M$ ). Polychlorinated biphenyl-activated  $Ca^{2+}$  release was inhibited by ryanodine and ruthenium red, but it was quite resistant to  $Mg^{2+}$  inhibition.

Nonhalogenated phenol derivatives also showed some activity. In particular, several 4-alkylphenols (ethylphenol to nonylphenol) have been reported to cause SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release, and the effectiveness was proportional to the length of the alkyl chain (Beeler and Gable, 1993a). Thymol (5-methyl-2-isopropyl-1-phenol) and menthol (hexahydro-thymol) have also been used to induce SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Herbette et al., 1982; Palade, 1987b).

c. HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE. Hexachlorocyclohexane, particularly the  $\delta$  isomer, produced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from cardiac SR, with  $EC_{50} = 22 \mu M$  (Pessah et al., 1992a).  $\delta$ -hexachlorocyclohexane had peculiar properties, because its action was not inhibited by ruthenium red and was associated with decreased ryanodine binding. In equilibrium experiments,  $\delta$ -hexachlorocyclohexane decreased the  $B_{max}$  for ryanodine, either in heart, skeletal muscle, or brain ( $IC_{50} = 37, 123, \text{ and } 100 \mu M$ , respectively; Hill coefficient  $\approx 2$ ). The  $K_D$  showed biphasic changes, because it decreased at low (20 to 30  $\mu M$ ) concentrations, and was unchanged at higher concentrations. Pretreatment with  $\delta$ -hexachlorocyclohexane produced complex results: ryanodine binding increased in membranes pretreated with 25  $\mu M$   $\delta$ -hexachlorocyclo-

hexane, but decreased in membranes pretreated with 50  $\mu M$   $\delta$ -hexachlorocyclohexane. These results have been interpreted on the basis of the hypothesis that  $\delta$ -hexachlorocyclohexane may produce sequential changes in the RyR, whose final result is an irreversible alteration of the channel structure, leading to increased  $Ca^{2+}$  efflux and preventing the binding of ryanodine and ruthenium red.

#### 8. Macrocylic compounds.

a. IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT MACROLIDES. As mentioned above (II.A.7.c.), the macrolide immunosuppressant FK-506, also known as tacrolimus, can induce the dissociation of FKBP from the RyR and can modify RyR gating. In skeletal muscle SR, 3 to 20  $\mu M$  FK-506 induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release by increasing channel  $P_o$  and determining the appearance of a long-lived subconductance state (Ahern et al., 1994; Brillantes et al., 1994; Mayerleitner et al., 1994). The subconductance state corresponded to  $\approx 30\%$  of the maximum conductance, and it was different from the ryanodine-induced subconductance state. In the presence of FK-506, channel inactivation by millimolar  $Ca^{2+}$  was alleviated. These effects appear to be associated with inhibition of ryanodine binding, because, in liver microsomes, FK-506 decreased ryanodine binding, due to reduced  $B_{max}$  with unchanged  $K_D$  (Kraus-Friedmann and Feng, 1994). Interference with RyR function might be involved in some toxic effects of FK-506, particularly in the development of myocardial hypertrophy and failure, which has been observed in pediatric transplant patients (Atkison et al., 1995).

Rapamycin is another macrolide immunosuppressant that can dissociate FKBP from the RyR. In cardiac muscle, 0.2 to 12  $\mu M$  rapamycin increased single-channel  $P_o$  and decreased channel conductance (Kaftan et al., 1996). These effects were sequential: within 2 to 10 min from the addition of rapamycin,  $P_o$  increased, owing to increased lifetime of the open channel; with prolonged exposure ( $> 10$  min), channel conductance decreased. It has been speculated that the former effect is the consequence of drug binding to FKBP, whereas changes in channel conductance occur after FKBP/RyR dissociation. The involvement of FKBP in the response to rapamycin was confirmed by the observation that no effect was produced on channels expressed in insect cells and lacking FKBP (Brillantes et al., 1994). As observed with FK-506, 20  $\mu M$  of rapamycin inhibited ryanodine binding to cardiac microsomes by decreasing the  $B_{max}$  (Kaftan et al., 1996).

b. BASTADINS. Bastadins are macrocylic bromotyrosine derivatives isolated from the sponge *Ianthella basta*. Bastadins are selective modulators of RyR1 (Mack et al., 1994), and behave either as pure agonists (e.g., bastadin 5 and bastadin 7) or as partial agonists (e.g., bastadin 19). In the presence of  $> 100 \mu M$   $Ca^{2+}$ , bastadin 5 increased SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release, and its action was inhibited by ruthenium red. In single-channel experiments, bastadin 5 showed peculiar properties, since it

remarkably (by 50- to 180-fold) increased the lifetime of either the open or the closed states. The final effect was a slight increase in channel  $P_o$  and a remarkable reduction in the frequency of opening and closure events. Bastadin 5 (1 to 5  $\mu\text{M}$ ) decreased the  $K_D$  and increased the  $B_{\text{max}}$  of the high-affinity ryanodine binding site, which was associated with a reduction in low affinity binding. The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependence of ryanodine binding was preserved, but detailed analysis showed that the affinity of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -inhibitory site decreased five-fold. In addition, the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  for  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  increased.

The action of bastadins was additive with that of caffeine and adenine nucleotides, suggesting a different site of action. Because the response to bastadins was inhibited by FK-506, it was concluded that bastadins interact with FKBP12 and stabilize the RyR homotetramer.

c. QUINOLIDOMICIN A1. Quinolidomicin A1 is a 60-membered macrolide isolated from the actinomycete *Micromonospora* species, which shows cytotoxic effects in a murine leukemia cell line. In skeletal muscle SR (Ohkura et al., 1996), it induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release with  $\text{EC}_{50} \approx 20 \mu\text{M}$ . The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was not modified; the stimulation was additive with that produced by caffeine, and it was only partly inhibited by  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , procaine, and ruthenium red. In binding experiments, quinolidomicin A1 increased the affinity for ryanodine, whereas the  $B_{\text{max}}$  was unchanged. Although these observations suggest that quinolidomicin A1 may modulate the RyR, its precise site and mechanism of action have not been clarified and need further investigation.

9. *Heparin*. An early study showed that 0.5 to 10  $\mu\text{g/ml}$  heparin induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from skeletal muscle SR by a ruthenium red-sensitive pathway (Ritov et al., 1985). Single-channel studies showed that heparin increased channel  $P_o$ , with  $\text{EC}_{50} = 0.23 \mu\text{g/ml}$  and Hill coefficient  $\approx 4$  (Bezprozvanny et al., 1993). The action was  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent, because channel activation was observed at 80 nM  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]$  but not at  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}] < 20 \text{ nM}$ , and it was shared by other polyanions, such as pentosan polysulfate and polyvinyl sulfate. These results have been interpreted on the basis of the hypothesis that heparin and related polyanions can increase the local  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration near the regulatory sites of the RyR.

Ryanodine binding has not been determined in the above-mentioned studies. In brain microsomes, comparable concentrations of heparin did not affect ryanodine binding (Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991b). In skeletal muscle, heparin caused a slight stimulation of ryanodine binding only at substantially higher concentrations (0.1 to 1 mg/ml) (Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990a).

10. *Polyamines*. Several RyR modulators have one feature in common: the presence of several amino groups in their structures. These substances include: inorganic polyamines such as ruthenium red, aminoglycoside antibiotics, synthetic polyamines, endogenous polyamines,

and cationic proteins. The effects of endogenous polyamines and of cationic proteins have been reviewed above (see II.A.5. and II.A.7.f.).

a. RUTHENIUM RED. Ruthenium red is a polycationic dye with a structure that includes 14 amino groups. Ruthenium red has been shown to inhibit SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, both in cardiac muscle and in skeletal muscle. In release experiments, effective concentrations ranged from 1 nM to 20  $\mu\text{M}$  (Kim et al., 1983; Chamberlain et al., 1984b; Antoniu et al., 1985; Chu et al., 1986; Meissner et al., 1986; Meissner and Henderson, 1987; Palade, 1987a,c; Chiesi et al., 1988; Moutin and Dupont, 1988; Baylor et al., 1989; Calviello and Chiesi, 1989; Holmberg and Williams, 1989; Wyskovsky et al., 1990; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a,b). In skeletal muscle, the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  was of the order of 19 to 90 nM, whereas in cardiac muscle, it was slightly higher; the inhibition was incomplete, because complete blockade required the addition of either  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  or FLA365.

In bilayer experiments, micromolar ruthenium red dramatically decreased channel  $P_o$ , producing a long-term closure that was substantially irreversible on the time scale of the recordings (Smith et al., 1985, 1986b, 1988; Rousseau et al., 1986; Hymel et al., 1988; Ma et al., 1988; Anderson et al., 1989; Liu et al., 1989; Ashley and Williams, 1990; Lindsay and Williams, 1991; Buck et al., 1992). Further information was obtained by studying the effect of ruthenium red on ryanodine-modified channels (Ma, 1993). The action of ruthenium red was asymmetrical and voltage-dependent. When added to the *cis* (cytosolic) chamber, ruthenium red decreased channel  $P_o$  without affecting its conductance. At low concentration (0.5  $\mu\text{M}$ ), the chief effect was a decreased lifetime of the open channel, whereas at higher concentration (1.2  $\mu\text{M}$ ), the lifetime of the closed channel increased (more precisely, the percentage of long-lived versus short-lived closures increased). This action was voltage-dependent (i.e., it was more evident at higher holding potentials) and cooperative, with a Hill coefficient close to 2. When added to the *trans* (luminal) chamber, ruthenium red decreased channel current in the *trans* to *cis* direction (but not in the reverse direction) without any change in  $P_o$ .

In binding experiments, ruthenium red inhibited ryanodine binding, with a Hill coefficient close to 1. Decreased  $B_{\text{max}}$  and increased  $K_D$  were observed, and the latter effect was due to a slower association rate (Pessah et al., 1985, 1986; Michalak et al., 1988; Chu et al., 1990a; Holmberg and Williams, 1990a; Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990a; Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a; Mack et al., 1992). The  $\text{IC}_{50}$  was in the range of 10 to 40 nM, both in cardiac and in skeletal muscle, whereas it was higher (600 nM) in brain (Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991b). In addition, high ( $>1 \mu\text{M}$ ) concentrations of ruthenium red slowed ryanodine dissociation, suggesting the occurrence of a persistent receptor alteration, similar to that produced by micromolar ryanodine. In fact, prolonged

incubation with ruthenium red gave a 50% decrease in the number of ryanodine binding sites (Mack et al., 1992).

Binding studies performed on cloned segments of RyR1 have shown extensive overlapping among  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites, calmodulin binding sites, and ruthenium red binding sites. In particular, ruthenium red binding sites have been localized at residues 1861 to 2094 and 3657 to 3776 (Chen and MacLennan, 1994). On the basis of multiple inhibition studies, Mack et al. (1992) have suggested that ruthenium red interacts with a subregion of the ryanodine binding site, which also binds other polycations and is distinct from the FLA365 binding site (see II.B.11.). On the basis of single-channel results, it has been concluded that the binding site is located within the membrane field, probably close to the pore of the channel, and that ruthenium red cannot permeate through the open channel (Ma, 1993).

Other inorganic polyamines structurally related to ruthenium red inhibited SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Tetramine palladium and tetramine platinum had similar effects in single-channel and in binding experiments (Ma, 1993). In addition, phthalocyanine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was blocked by 50  $\mu\text{M}$  hexamminecobalt chloride or hexamineruthenium chloride (Abramson et al., 1988b).

b. AMINOGLYCOSIDES. Aminoglycoside antibiotics inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release induced by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , caffeine, thymol, or tetraphenylboron, with the following order of potency: neomycin > gentamicin > streptomycin  $\geq$  clindamycin  $\geq$  kanamycin  $\geq$  tobramycin. In skeletal muscle, the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  for neomycin and gentamicin was of the order of 50 to 200 nM, whereas the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  for the other aminoglycosides was in the micromolar range (Meissner and Henderson, 1987; Palade, 1987c; Chiesi et al., 1988; Calviello and Chiesi, 1989; Wyskovsky et al., 1990; Mack et al., 1992; Zimanyi et al., 1992).

In bilayer experiments, neomycin (5  $\mu\text{M}$ ) decreased channel Po. The addition of ryanodine after neomycin produced no effect, whereas the addition of 10  $\mu\text{M}$  neomycin to a ryanodine-modified channel decreased the mean open time (Wang et al., 1996).

Neomycin inhibited high-affinity ryanodine binding by increasing the  $K_D$  as a consequence of a slower association rate. The  $\text{IC}_{50}$  was lower in skeletal than in cardiac muscle (0.32 to 0.38 versus 5 to 37  $\mu\text{M}$ ), and the Hill coefficient was < 1. The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependence of ryanodine binding was unaffected (Zimanyi and Pessah, 1991a; Mack et al., 1992; Wang et al., 1996). At high concentrations ( $\geq 0.6 \mu\text{M}$ ), neomycin had additional actions, because it decreased the  $B_{\text{max}}$  and slowed ryanodine dissociation. Furthermore, prolonged incubation with 0.3  $\mu\text{M}$  neomycin produced a 20% decrease in ryanodine binding (Mack et al., 1992). It was concluded that high concentrations of neomycin irreversibly inactivate the RyR, as observed with high concentrations of ryanodine or ruthenium red. Ruthenium red and neomycin are likely to react with the same molecular site. Assays

performed after trypsin treatment confirmed that ryanodine and neomycin binding sites were located in a 76-kDa fragment, corresponding to the carboxyl terminal part of the protein (up to Arg 4475) (Wang et al., 1996).

In skeletal muscle, neomycin inhibited depolarization-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. This action was voltage-dependent and occurred at concentrations (1 to 100 nM) much lower than those necessary to inhibit caffeine-induced or polylysine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Yano et al., 1994). The existence of a high-affinity neomycin binding site able to modulate T-tubule/SR interaction has been suggested, and [ $^3\text{H}$ ]neomycin binding experiments have shown that this putative site is not localized in the T-tubule membrane, but rather in the RyR or in some other closely associated protein.

Because therapeutic aminoglycoside concentrations are in the micromolar range, it is possible that RyR modulation might be involved in the toxic effects. However, this issue has not been specifically investigated.

c. OTHER ORGANIC POLYAMINES. Palade (1987c) reported that synthetic polyamines such as polylysine and polyarginine inhibited thymol-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release with an estimated  $\text{IC}_{50}$  of 1 to 6  $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$  (corresponding to about 0.5 to 1.5  $\mu\text{M}$ ). In a later study, Cifuentes et al. (1989) observed a biphasic effect: polylysine induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at low concentration ( $\text{IC}_{50} = 0.3 \mu\text{M}$ ), but inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at higher concentration (3  $\mu\text{M}$ ). El-Hayek et al. (1995c) have described a bell-shaped dose-response curve for the stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by polylysine, with the peak at 100 nM. Polylysine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release showed the same  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependence as did caffeine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and was inhibited by 10  $\mu\text{M}$  ruthenium red. Stimulation of ryanodine binding by 1  $\mu\text{M}$  polylysine has been observed (Lu et al., 1994).

A radiolabeled polylysine derivative bound to the RyR, and the binding was not inhibited by ruthenium red. Fluorescent labeling studies showed that polylysine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was preceded by a conformational change in the junctional foot protein (El-Hayek et al., 1995c) and revealed that neomycin did not affect polylysine binding, suggesting that the polylysine binding site was distinguished from the neomycin/ruthenium red binding site (Kang et al., 1992).

11. FLA365. [2,6-dichloro-4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-isopropylamine, commonly known as FLA365, is a synthetic compound that proved to be effective in modulating SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. FLA365 inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from skeletal muscle SR (Calviello and Chiesi, 1989). At an activating free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration of 2  $\mu\text{M}$ , the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  was 3.4  $\mu\text{M}$ , and full inhibition was achieved with 50  $\mu\text{M}$  FLA365. However, when free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration was increased to 30  $\mu\text{M}$ , full inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release could not be produced by FLA365 alone, but required the association of neomycin or ruthenium red. Similar results were obtained in indirect cardiac muscle studies (Chiesi et al., 1988), because  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  up-

take was minimally affected by FLA365 alone, and the association of neomycin or ruthenium red was required to produce a full stimulation.

Binding experiments (Mack et al., 1992) showed that FLA365 competitively inhibited ryanodine binding at its high-affinity site and that the  $IC_{50}$  was similar in skeletal and in cardiac muscle (1.4 and 4.4  $\mu\text{M}$  at 0.6 nM [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine). FLA365 decreased the affinity for ryanodine, without any change in the  $B_{\text{max}}$ . Contrary to what happened with ruthenium red and neomycin, prolonged incubation with FLA365 produced no persistent change in ryanodine binding. The effect of FLA365 was not modified by either ruthenium red or neomycin, and FLA365 had no effect on ruthenium red inhibition of ryanodine binding. It was concluded that FLA365 interacts with the RyR on a site that is separate from the ruthenium red/neomycin site. The additive effect of FLA365 and ruthenium red/neomycin suggested that these two sites may correspond to subregions of a larger ryanodine binding site (Mack et al., 1992).

**12. Dantrolene.** Dantrolene is the hydantoin derivative 1-((5-(*p*-nitrophenyl) furfurylidine)amino)hydantoin sodium. It acts as a postsynaptic muscle relaxant and is the chief drug used in the prevention and in the treatment of malignant hyperthermia (see III.C.). In skeletal muscle SR preparations, 10 to 90  $\mu\text{M}$  dantrolene inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Van Winkle, 1976; Herbette et al., 1982; Otha et al., 1990). Because therapeutic dantrolene concentration is in the range of 10  $\mu\text{M}$  (Flewellen et al., 1983), inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is likely to be responsible for its clinical effects. Dantrolene reduced the maximum rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release without affecting the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -sensitivity of the process, and its action was much more evident in the presence of caffeine and adenine nucleotides than in their absence. Doxorubicin-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was inhibited by azumolene (100 to 400  $\mu\text{M}$ ), a water-soluble analog of dantrolene (Tian et al., 1991). The response to dantrolene was temperature-dependent, because  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was inhibited at 38°C but not at 20°C (Otha et al., 1990). Inhibition of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was also observed in cardiac muscle, but the sensitivity to dantrolene was lower than in skeletal muscle.

Suarez-Isla et al. (1986) reported that 50  $\mu\text{M}$  dantrolene decreased the  $P_o$  of a skeletal muscle SR channel. Although the channel was activated by caffeine, it was not inhibited by ruthenium red, and its conductance was much smaller than usually observed for RyRs (maximum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  conductance = 7.9 pS). Therefore, the nature and the physiological role of such channel are not clear. Studies involving typical SR channels have produced conflicting results. Bull and Marengo (1994) reported that halothane-induced activation of frog skeletal muscle RyR was not affected by  $\leq 100 \mu\text{M}$  dantrolene. Single-channel studies using porcine and human RyR1 (Nelson et al., 1996) showed a biphasic response to dantrolene: nanomolar (0.5 to 2 nM) dantrolene increased channel  $P_o$ , owing to increased lifetime of the open chan-

nel, whereas 1 to 5  $\mu\text{M}$  dantrolene produced channel inactivation, which was preceded by a transient period of increased activity and was accounted for by an increased lifetime of the closed channel. Similar results were obtained with purified porcine RyR1. The reasons for these discrepancies are not clear and might be related to differences in species, in temperature (about 20°C versus 25°C), or in the stimulus used to activate the channel ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and halothane versus  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  alone).

Ryanodine binding was inhibited by micromolar dantrolene and azumolene, due to reduced affinity with unchanged  $B_{\text{max}}$  (Pessah et al., 1986; Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990a; Tian et al., 1991). Doxorubicin-stimulated binding was much more inhibited than  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -stimulated or caffeine-stimulated binding (Tian et al., 1991; El-Hayek et al., 1992).

Experiments performed with [ $^3\text{H}$ ]dantrolene (Parness and Palnitkar, 1995) have shown that dantrolene binding sites and ryanodine binding sites have a parallel distribution in skeletal muscle membrane fractions. Although high concentrations of dantrolene and azumolene inhibited dihydropyridine binding (El-Hayek et al., 1992), dantrolene binding was not detectable in sarcolemmal or T-tubule membranes. Dantrolene binding did not require  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , and it was inhibited by high ionic strength buffers and by millimolar  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ . Recently, selective solubilization techniques have allowed the separation of [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine and [ $^3\text{H}$ ]dantrolene binding sites, suggesting that dantrolene does not interact directly with the RyR (Palnitkar and Parness, 1996).

**13. Local anesthetics.** Procaine and tetracaine inhibited SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release induced by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , caffeine, or quercetin, with  $IC_{50}$  of the order of 1 to 2 mM and 0.1 mM, respectively (Endo, 1977; Morii and Tonomura, 1983; Volpe et al., 1983; Xu et al., 1993; Chamberlain et al., 1984b; Meissner, 1984; Antoniu et al., 1985; Palade, 1987a; Lee et al., 1991; Klein et al., 1992; Garcia and Schneider, 1995). A similar action has been observed with other local anesthetics, such as the tertiary amines etidocaine, bupivacaine, prilocaine, lidocaine, and mepivacaine, the quaternary amines QX 572 and QX 314, and the neutral anesthetic benzocaine (Volpe et al., 1983).

In contrast with these findings, early studies had suggested that local anesthetics induced muscle contraction, inhibited the SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pump, and stimulated SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (see Herbette et al., 1982; Volpe et al., 1983 for review). In particular, dibucaine was reported to stimulate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Yagi and Endo, 1980) or to have a biphasic action, i.e., inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux at low concentration and stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux at higher concentration (Nash-Adler et al., 1980). In another study, millimolar tetracaine induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from skeletal muscle SR vesicles. However, the involvement of the RyR was unlikely, because the effect was much more evident in mixed SR vesicles than in RyR-enriched heavy SR vesicles (Shoshan-Barmatz,



1988). Reports of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release induced by high concentrations of local anesthetics have been tentatively attributed to a nonspecific increase in membrane permeability (Herbette et al., 1982).

Single-channel studies have shown two different actions of local anesthetics. Tetracaine and procaine decreased channel  $P_o$  by stabilizing a long-lived closed state of the channel, without affecting its unitary conductance (Xu et al., 1993; Zahradnikova and Palade, 1993). The Hill coefficient for  $P_o$  modulation was  $\geq 2$ , indicating a cooperative action, and the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  was comparable to that derived from  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release experiments, i.e., 0.1 to 0.6 mM for tetracaine and 4 mM for procaine in skeletal muscle, whereas in cardiac muscle, the  $\text{IC}_{50}$  for procaine was 0.3 mM. On the other hand, QX 314 elicited a voltage-dependent blockade of the skeletal muscle channel, characterized by reduced conductance with unchanged  $P_o$ . Voltage-dependent blockade also was observed when millimolar concentrations of procaine or tetracaine were used in the presence of 2  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine, which induced the formation of a low-conductance open state (Xu et al., 1993). In cardiac preparations, voltage-dependent blockade was produced by QX 222 (another quaternary amine) and by 3 mM procaine, whereas QX 314 induced the formation of a subconductance open state (Tinker and Williams, 1993a). The latter action resembled the effect of large tetra-alkylammonium cations and has been attributed to a sterical or electrostatic obstruction in the conduction pathway (Tinker et al., 1992a; Tinker and Williams, 1993b).

Voltage-dependent blockade characterized by reduced channel conductance without apparent changes in  $P_o$  has been observed also with cocaine, which has local anesthetic properties (Tsushima et al., 1996). Because the apparent  $K_D$  was 38 mM at 0 mV, this action is unlikely to have clinical importance in overdose victims, in whom cocaine levels are in the micromolar range.

Ryanodine binding studies showed multiple actions of local anesthetics. Both in skeletal muscle (Shoshan-Barmatz and Zchut, 1993) and in brain microsomes (Martin et al., 1993), tetracaine inhibited ryanodine binding by decreasing the  $B_{\text{max}}$ , without changing the  $K_D$  ( $\text{IC}_{50}$  in the submillimolar range). The inhibition decreased at high ionic strength and was counteracted by ATP (Shoshan-Barmatz and Zchut, 1993), whereas it was not affected by caffeine (Martin et al., 1993). Interaction with the ATP binding site was suggested by the observation that tetracaine inhibited the binding of the photoreactive ATP analogue  $\alpha\text{-}^{32}\text{P}$ -benzoyl-ATP. Procaine (10 mM) also decreased ryanodine binding (Ogawa and Harafuji, 1990a). Dibucaine had a biphasic action, because ryanodine binding was stimulated at low ( $< 0.3$  mM) concentrations and inhibited at higher concentrations. Lidocaine and its analogue QX 314 stimulated ryanodine binding by decreasing the  $K_D$ , without any change in the  $B_{\text{max}}$ . In kinetic experiments, the increased affinity for

ryanodine was accounted for by an increased association rate, while the dissociation rate was unaffected.

In summary, local anesthetics show at least two different actions. (a) Channel inhibition, due to decreased  $P_o$  and associated with reduced ryanodine binding. Such action, produced by tetracaine and procaine, is likely to be mediated by a high-affinity binding site, corresponding to or interacting with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -binding and adenine nucleotide binding sites. (b) Voltage-dependent channel blockade, characterized by reduced channel conductance. This action occurred with lidocaine, with quaternary amines, and, possibly, with high concentrations of procaine and tetracaine; it was associated with increased affinity for ryanodine, and it is supposed to be mediated by a lower-affinity site, located close to the conductive pathway. Additional effects cannot be excluded. In particular, as mentioned above, high concentrations of local anesthetics might affect SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by a nonspecific action on membrane permeability.

**14. Phenylalkylamines.** Phenylalkylamine  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  antagonists, i.e., verapamil, gallopamil, and amipamil, are well known blockers of the sarcolemmal L-type  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel (Spedding and Paoletti, 1992; McDonald et al., 1994). Several investigations have provided evidence that phenylalkylamines may affect excitation-contraction coupling directly, i.e., independently of the modulation of the sarcolemmal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  current (Zucchi, 1996).

Fernandez-Belda and Gomez-Fernandez (1987) studied the release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  induced by tetraphenylboron in a skeletal muscle model and concluded that verapamil and diltiazem (a benzothiazepine  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  antagonist) blocked the pathway responsible for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. The action occurred in the micromolar concentration range, and the  $K_D$  for verapamil was 8  $\mu\text{M}$ . In similar experimental models, dihydropyridines were ineffective (Fernandez-Belda and Gomez-Fernandez, 1987; Ohkusa et al., 1991). Indirect studies also provided interesting results.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  antagonists have no major effect in skeletal muscle under physiological conditions. However, at low temperature (5 to 7°C), gallopamil was able to paralyze the frog skeletal muscle: after a conditioning  $\text{K}^+$ -induced contraction, further contraction was inhibited (Eisenberg et al., 1983), although a normal response was restored after membrane hyperpolarization (Berwe et al., 1987; Feldmeyer et al., 1990). Contrary to L-channel blockade, this action occurred at low temperature, but not at room temperature (Eisenberg et al., 1983). It was not reproduced by  $\text{Cd}^{2+}$ , an inorganic calcium channel blocker (Berwe et al., 1987), and it showed a bell-shaped dose-response relationship.

Indirect evidence of a SR action of gallopamil has been obtained also in cardiac muscle. Zucchi et al. (1992b) observed that low (0.01 to 0.3  $\mu\text{M}$ ) concentrations of gallopamil stimulated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake. The stimulation was not additive with that produced by ryanodine, suggesting that gallopamil blocked  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, rather than enhancing active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport. Consistent with

this result,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase activity was not affected. The response to gallopamil was biphasic, because concentrations  $> 1 \mu\text{M}$  were ineffective, in accordance with the results of earlier studies, in which submicromolar concentrations had not been tested (Entman et al., 1972; Nayler and Szeto, 1972; Watanabe and Besch, 1974; Colvin et al., 1982; Wang et al., 1984; Movsesian et al., 1985). Similar results were obtained with verapamil and diltiazem, whereas nifedipine was ineffective (Zucchi et al., 1992a).

In a single-channel study, Valdivia et al. (1990b) observed that RyR1 Po decreased significantly in the presence of  $50 \mu\text{M}$  verapamil, due to reduced lifetime of the open channel and reduced burst time.

Binding studies showed that gallopamil or verapamil did not affect high-affinity ryanodine binding either in skeletal muscle or in cardiac muscle (Pessah et al., 1985), except possibly in pathological states or under peculiar experimental conditions, because high verapamil concentrations ( $> 100 \mu\text{M}$ ) increased the affinity of ryanodine binding in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster (Finkel et al., 1993), and verapamil produced a moderate inhibition of ryanodine binding ( $< 20\%$ ) in skeletal muscle if the assay was performed at alkaline pH and at low ionic strength (Valdivia et al., 1990b). On the other hand, in cardiac microsomes, gallopamil inhibited low affinity ryanodine binding, with  $\text{IC}_{50}$  in the micromolar range (Zucchi et al., 1995a). Kinetic analysis showed that gallopamil slowed the dissociation rate of ryanodine from the low-affinity site(s) and potentiated the effect of micromolar ryanodine on the dissociation of  $4 \text{ nM}$  [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine from the high-affinity site. It was concluded that gallopamil modulates the cooperativity of ryanodine binding and/or the transition to a receptor state characterized by slow ryanodine dissociation.

The molecular site of action of phenylalkylamines has not been determined. Because the dihydropyridine and RyRs remain associated, even in subcellular preparations (Marty et al., 1994), the action might be mediated by the former. However, the gating of solubilized SR calcium channels by verapamil (Valdivia et al., 1990b), and the observation that the ratio of phenylalkylamine to nitrendipine binding sites was higher in microsomal than in sarcolemmal preparations (Garcia et al., 1984), are difficult to reconcile with this hypothesis and instead suggest that phenylalkylamines interfere directly with the RyR. Oeken et al. (1986) observed that [ $^3\text{H}$ ]verapamil binding was enriched in cardiac SR membranes and proposed the existence of an SR binding site for phenylalkylamines. However, this putative site appeared to be associated with free SR rather than junctional SR, and its relationship to the RyR is unknown.

In summary, the bulk of evidence suggests that, at equilibrium, gallopamil and verapamil are effective at micromolar or even submicromolar concentrations and that the dose-response relationship is bell-shaped. The latter finding has been interpreted in the context of a

modulated receptor hypothesis, with speculation that low drug concentrations stabilize the inactive state of the SR channel, whereas higher concentrations stabilize also the active state (Fill and Best, 1989; Rios and Pizarro, 1991). The issue of the effective concentration range is critical with regard to the clinical relevance of RyR modulation. The plasma concentrations of verapamil and gallopamil in human patients, assuming conventional therapeutic dosages, are in the range of  $0.1$  to  $0.5 \mu\text{M}$  and  $0.02$  to  $0.1 \mu\text{M}$ , respectively (Brogden and Benfield, 1994), but phenylalkylamines enter myocardial cells (Hescheler et al., 1982), and their intracellular concentration might be higher than the plasma one (Pang and Sperelakis, 1983).

**15. Peptides.** A fraction enriched in peptides of estimated molecular weight of  $5$  to  $8 \text{ kDa}$  obtained from the venom of the scorpion *Buthotus hottentota* stimulated ryanodine binding in SR preparations obtained from skeletal muscle, heart or brain (Valdivia et al., 1991a). The chief effect was an increase of the  $B_{\text{max}}$ , with a slight reduction of the  $K_{\text{D}}$ , and the estimated dissociation constant of the peptide/RyR complex was  $20$  to  $30 \text{ nM}$ . Peptide-stimulated binding retained a normal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependence, and the stimulation was synergic with that produced by caffeine. Single-channel experiments showed an increased open lifetime and the appearance of a subconductance state. Contrary to the action of ryanodine, these effects were quickly reversible.

Other RyR-modulating peptides have been purified from the venom of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. An  $8.7\text{-kDa}$  peptide, imperatoxin-a, stimulated ryanodine binding by increasing the  $B_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{EC}_{50} \approx 6 \text{ nM}$ ), whereas the  $K_{\text{D}}$  was unchanged, and its action was selective for the skeletal muscle isoform (Valdivia et al., 1992b; El-Hayek et al., 1995a). Similar results were obtained after RyR purification. As observed with caffeine, the stimulation of ryanodine binding was greater at low than at high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration. In single-channel experiments, the response to imperatoxin-a was rapid and reversible, and consisted in increased channel Po due to decreased mean closed time.

Another *Pandinus imperator* venom  $10.5 \text{ kDa}$  peptide, designated imperatoxin-i, decreased ryanodine binding ( $\text{IC}_{50} \approx 10 \text{ nM}$ ) and single-channel Po both in skeletal muscle and in cardiac preparations (Valdivia et al., 1992b). Although its action was rather specific for the RyR, in skeletal muscle preparations the binding of the dihydropyridine PN 200-110 was also partially inhibited.

A  $42$ -residue peptide purified from the venom of *Crotalus viridis viridis*, named myotoxin-a, increased SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in skeletal muscle, at  $0.1$  to  $10 \mu\text{M}$  concentration (Furukawa et al., 1994). The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependence of its action resembled that of adenine nucleotides, and synergism with caffeine was observed. Myotoxin-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was stimulated by low concentrations of spermine, and it was inhibited by high concen-

trations of spermine and by  $Mg^{2+}$  and ruthenium red, whereas it was only slightly inhibited by procaine. Binding experiments showed that myotoxin-a did not affect ryanodine binding and that labeled myotoxin-a did not interact with the purified RyR, suggesting that its target was a regulatory protein different from the RyR (Okhura et al., 1995). Myotoxin-a binding was inhibited by spermine,  $K^+$  and  $Na^+$ , but it was not affected by  $Ca^{2+}$ ,  $Mg^{2+}$ , ruthenium red, procaine, and 9-methyl-7-bromoedistomin D.

Helothermine is a 25-kDa cysteine-rich protein derived from the salivary secretion of the lizard *Heloderma horridum horridum* (Morrisette et al., 1995). In single-channel experiments, micromolar helothermine decreased the  $P_o$  of skeletal muscle and cardiac channels, by increasing the lifetime of the closed channel and decreasing the lifetime of the open channel. Binding experiments showed that helothermine reversibly displaced ryanodine.

Ryanotoxin is a 11.4-kDa peptide that has been recently isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Buthotus judaicus* (Morrisette et al., 1996). Its action was similar to that of ryanodine, because micromolar ryanotoxin stimulated  $Ca^{2+}$  release from skeletal muscle SR, induced a state of reduced conductance in single-channel recordings, and increased the affinity for [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine ( $EC_{50} = 0.16 \mu M$ ), without affecting the  $B_{max}$ .

Indirect evidence for RyR modulation has been reported for other peptides. Mellitin (100 nM), the major component of bee venom, decreased the threshold of  $Ca^{2+}$  release in skeletal muscle SR preparations which were subjected to successive  $Ca^{2+}$  additions until  $Ca^{2+}$  release was induced (Fletcher et al., 1992). However, mellitin did not affect [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine binding. Stimulation of SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release was produced also by *Naja naja kaouthia* cardiotoxin (Fletcher et al., 1991a).

#### 16. Agents producing covalent modifications.

a. SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS. Heavy metals and mercurials induce  $Ca^{2+}$  release from heavy SR preparations (Abramson et al., 1983, 1995; Bindoli and Fleischer, 1983; Salama and Abramson, 1984; Trimm et al., 1986; Palade, 1987b; Brunder et al., 1988; Nagura et al., 1988; Tatsumi et al., 1988; Abramson and Salama, 1989; Prabhu and Salama, 1990a; Salama et al., 1992; Boraso and Williams, 1994; Tanaka and Tashjian, 1994). This effect was produced at micromolar concentrations (e.g., 4  $\mu M$   $Hg^{2+}$ , 10 to 50  $\mu M$   $Ag^+$ , 2  $\mu M$   $Cu^{2+}$ , 15  $\mu M$   $Cd^+$ , 20  $\mu M$   $Zn^{2+}$ , 5 to 50  $\mu M$  mersalyl, and 5 to 50  $\mu M$  *p*-chloromercuribenzoate), and it was inhibited by the thiol-reducing agent dithiothreitol (DTT), suggesting that it was mediated by sulfhydryl oxidation. In accordance with this hypothesis, classical sulfhydryl reagents also induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release, which was blocked by DTT or glutathione. Such agents include N-ethylmaleimide (1 to 30 mM), thimerosal (200 to 400  $\mu M$ ), 5-5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) (> 300  $\mu M$ ), and the highly specific thiol reagents 2,2'-dithiodipyridine (2,2'-DTDP) (> 2.5  $\mu M$ ),

4,4'-DTDP (> 2.5  $\mu M$ ) and N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridylthio)propionate (SPDP) (25 to 100  $\mu M$ ) (Bindoli and Fleischer, 1983; Palade, 1987b; Nagura et al., 1988; Zaidi et al., 1989a; Prabhu and Salama, 1990b; Abramson et al., 1995).

$Ca^{2+}$  release induced by sulfhydryl reagents was blocked by ruthenium red, tetracaine, or procaine, and it was dependent on pH, ionic strength, and  $Mg^{2+}$  concentration. Adenine nucleotides inhibited the oxidation of SR thiols, but stimulated  $Ca^{2+}$  release once it was induced (Salama and Abramson, 1984; Nagura et al., 1988; Stuart and Abramson, 1988; Zaidi et al., 1989a; Prabhu and Salama, 1990a,b). These observations are consistent with the hypothesis that the target of sulfhydryl reagents is the RyR.

In some experiments, sulfhydryl reagent-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release showed a fast and a slow component, and the latter was not blocked by ruthenium red. Because sulfhydryl reagents can inhibit the SR  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase, it has been suggested that the inactivated pump might act as a pathway for  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Gould et al., 1987). However, measurements performed after pump inhibition by vanadate have shown that the contribution of this mechanism to  $Ca^{2+}$  release was negligible (Brunder et al., 1988). Intriguing findings have been obtained with biotinylated SPDP. Biotinylation identified a 106-kDa protein (Zaidi et al., 1989b; Hilker et al., 1992) that contained a  $Ca^{2+}$ -activated,  $Mg^{2+}$ -sensitive, and ruthenium red-sensitive channel, which did not appear to be a proteolytic fragment nor a subunit of the RyR, because polyclonal antibodies obtained against the 106-kDa protein did not cross-react with the RyR. The nature and functional role of this protein remain unclear.

Although sulfhydryl oxidation was associated usually with stimulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  release, some authors observed that high concentrations of heavy metals inhibited  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Prabhu and Salama, 1990a). A biphasic effect of thiol oxidation has been observed also in single-channel and ryanodine binding experiments. In single-channel recordings, 100  $\mu M$  thimerosal increased channel  $P_o$ , but with 1 mM thimerosal, channel activation was transient and was followed by a persistent inactivation (Abramson et al., 1995). In binding experiments, a slight increase in ryanodine binding was produced by low concentrations (0.1 to 0.3  $\mu M$ ) of 4,4'-DTDP or 2,2'-DTDP, but higher concentrations reduced ryanodine binding with  $IC_{50}$  of the order of 1.5 to 7.5  $\mu M$ . Thimerosal and SPDP had a monophasic inhibitory action, with  $IC_{50} = 50 \mu M$  and 15  $\mu M$ , respectively (Zaidi et al., 1989a; Abramson et al., 1995). In the case of thimerosal, it was observed that the  $K_D$  was not modified, whereas the  $B_{max}$  was reduced.

Other lines of evidence suggest that sulfhydryl oxidation can inactivate the RyR: prolonged exposure to micromolar ryanodine promoted channel inactivation and reduced ryanodine binding, which was prevented by DTT (Zimanyi et al., 1992); doxorubicin-induced stimulation of ryanodine binding was further increased by

DTT (Pessah et al., 1990), and in single-channel experiments, the inactivation caused by prolonged exposure to doxorubicin was prevented by DTT (Ondrias et al., 1990).

Other oxidizing agents can modulate SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by interacting with thiol groups.  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  induced SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, increased channel  $\text{Po}$ , and stimulated ryanodine binding (Borasio and Williams, 1994; Favero et al., 1995a). In single-channel experiments,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  increased the lifetime of the open channel, decreased the lifetime of the closed channel, and allowed channel openings to occur even at subactivating  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration. Binding experiments showed higher affinity for ryanodine, increased  $B_{\text{max}}$ , and enhanced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -sensitivity of the binding reaction. These responses were inhibited by DTT, suggesting the involvement of sulfhydryl oxidation. In bilayer and binding experiments,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  was effective at 0.1 to 0.6 mM concentration, whereas millimolar concentrations were necessary in release experiments, probably because such experiments were not performed under equilibrium conditions. As observed with other sulfhydryl reagents, 10-fold to 100-fold higher concentrations of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  caused an irreversible decrease in ryanodine binding and in channel  $\text{Po}$  (Favero et al., 1995a).

Free-radical-generating systems, such as xanthine-xanthine oxidase and iron-ascorbate, increased channel  $\text{Po}$  (Okabe et al., 1991; Stoyanovsky et al., 1994), but in these models, the involvement of sulfhydryl groups has not been demonstrated. Stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, which was inhibited by DTT or glutathione, has been observed with phthalocyanine dyes and alcian blue (Abramson et al., 1988b; Koshita et al., 1993).

The different responses to sulfhydryl reagents suggest that RyRs contain several classes of reactive sulfhydryls, possibly located in different domains, whose oxidation produces different functional consequences. Labeling with a coumarin maleimide identified highly reactive sulfhydryls on the RyR and on triadin (Liu et al., 1994). The accessibility of these groups was enhanced under conditions favoring channel closure and was decreased under conditions favoring channel opening. In addition, sulfhydryl oxidation stabilized a high molecular weight complex between RyR and triadin. On the basis of these findings, it has been speculated that sulfhydryl oxidation might be involved in the physiological mechanism of channel activation, possibly by modulating RyR-triadin interaction (Trimm et al., 1986; Abramson and Salama, 1989; Salama et al., 1992; Liu and Pessah, 1994). In contrast with this hypothesis, in permeabilized voltage-clamped frog skeletal muscle, excitation-contraction coupling was not affected by DTT nor by other reducing agents, and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release induced by caffeine and other activators was unaffected also (Brunner et al., 1988).

b. OTHER COVALENT REAGENTS. The porphyrin derivative mesotetra-(4-N-methylpyridyl)-porphine tetraio-

dide (TMPyP), which is structurally similar to phthalocyanine dyes, stimulated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from skeletal muscle SR vesicles with  $\text{EC}_{50} = 18 \mu\text{M}$  (Abramson et al., 1993). The anionic and deiodinated porphyrin tetrasodium-mesotetra-(4-sulfonatophenyl)-porphine dodecahydrate was also effective in inducing SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. TMPyP-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release retained the physiological modulation by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , and adenine nucleotide. It was inhibited by ruthenium red, but not by 1 mM DTT. In binding experiments, 30  $\mu\text{M}$  TMPyP stimulated high-affinity ryanodine binding by increasing the  $B_{\text{max}}$  and by slightly reducing the  $K_{\text{D}}$ . Single-channel recordings showed increased  $\text{Po}$ , which was not affected by DTT. Therefore, it seems unlikely that sulfhydryl oxidation was involved in the response to TMPyP.

Disulfonic stilbene derivatives are amino-group modifiers and affect the gating of several ion channels. In bilayer experiments, 100  $\mu\text{M}$  4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and 4-acetoamido-4'-isothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid induced the appearance of an irreversibly open state with unitary conductance. This action was observed both in skeletal muscle (Kawasaki and Kasai, 1989) and in cardiac (Zahradnikova and Zahradnik, 1993) preparations, and it was attributed to a covalent modification. However, in some experiments, the instantaneous appearance of a ruthenium red-inhibitable open state suggested that channel activation could also be induced by noncovalent interactions.

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide is a hydrophobic carboxyl-reacting compound. At concentrations  $\geq 25 \mu\text{M}$  ( $\text{EC}_{50} = 0.3 \text{ mM}$ ), it decreased ryanodine binding and inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release induced by alkalization, triphenylboron, and sulfhydryl reagents (Shoshan et al., 1981; Yamamoto and Kasai, 1982; Chiesi, 1984; Shoshan-Barmatz, 1987; Argaman and Shoshan-Barmatz, 1988; Michalak et al., 1988). Lower concentrations (10  $\mu\text{M}$ ) did not affect channel activation by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , but prevented the inactivation produced by  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , ruthenium red, or high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration (Martinez-Azorin et al., 1993). Labeling experiments showed minimal dicyclohexylcarbodiimide incorporation in high molecular weight proteins, suggesting that it might not act directly on the RyR (Argaman and Shoshan-Barmatz, 1988).

Fluorescein-5'-isothiocyanate, which reacts with lysine  $\epsilon$ -amino groups, inhibited ryanodine binding ( $\text{IC}_{50} = 20 \mu\text{M}$ ) without affecting the affinity for ryanodine, whereas in single-channel experiments, it increased channel  $\text{Po}$  and induced the appearance of subconductance states (Orr et al., 1993). Acetic or maleic anhydride, also thought to react with lysine amino groups, induced rapid  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Shoshan-Barmatz, 1986).

Like fluorescein-5'-isothiocyanate, the histidyl reagent diethylpyrocarbonate (0.1 to 1 mM) decreased ryanodine binding (reduced  $B_{\text{max}}$  with unchanged  $K_{\text{D}}$ ), and yet favored  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Aoki and Oba, 1989; Shoshan-Barmatz and Weil, 1994).  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was induced also by ethoxyformic anhydride, another histidine-modifying

reagent (Stuart et al., 1992). It has been suggested that these amino acid reagents may react with residues located in the ryanodine binding site, thus preventing ryanodine binding and, at the same time, reproducing the effect of nanomolar ryanodine, i.e., channel activation.

The photo-oxidation of rose bengal generates singlet oxygen. This experimental system produced SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release and increased channel Po (Holmberg et al., 1991; Stuart et al., 1992; Xiong et al., 1992). The response to rose bengal had some peculiarities, because the stimulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  release was not inhibited by  $Mg^{2+}$  and was associated with reduced ryanodine binding (Stuart et al., 1992). In another study, prolonged exposure to rose bengal eventually produced channel inactivation (Holmberg et al., 1991). The molecular target of rose bengal photo-oxidation is probably a histidyl residue.

**17. Others.** High concentrations of propranolol inhibited  $Ca^{2+}$  accumulation and yet stimulated  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase activity, which was interpreted as evidence of an activation of  $Ca^{2+}$  efflux (Shoshan-Barmatz, 1988). Recently, it has been reported (Zchut et al., 1996) that 1 to 2 mM propranolol increased the  $B_{max}$  for ryanodine in skeletal muscle junctional SR, without any change in the  $K_D$ . However, this effect was not observed with purified RyR1, and at low ionic strength (0.2 M NaCl), ryanodine binding was inhibited. Under these experimental conditions, propranolol caused a partial loss of the  $Ca^{2+}$  dependence and pH dependence of ryanodine binding, and its effect was antagonized by ATP. Single-channel experiments confirmed that 0.2 mM propranolol elicited complete channel blockade. The subsequent addition of ATP reactivated the channel but induced the appearance of a low conductance state. Therefore, propranolol appears to have complex actions that have not been completely clarified. In any case, RyR modulation was observed only at very high concentrations, and it should not have any clinical relevance.

The observation that calmodulin inhibited  $Ca^{2+}$  release (see II.A.7.b.) promoted the investigation of calmodulin antagonists. Meissner (1986a) reported that trifluoperazine, calmidazolium, and compound 48/80 did not affect SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release when used at concentrations able to inhibit calmodulin-mediated interactions in other systems (respectively, 25  $\mu M$ , 5 to 25  $\mu M$ , and 5 to 25  $\mu g/ml$ ). However,  $Ca^{2+}$  release was stimulated at higher concentrations, i.e., 40 to 500  $\mu M$  trifluoperazine, 100  $\mu M$  calmidazolium, and 20 to 70  $\mu g/ml$  compound 48/80 (Chamberlain et al., 1984b; Wyskovsky et al., 1988; Vale, 1990).  $Ca^{2+}$  release was inhibited by  $Mg^{2+}$  and ruthenium red, suggesting that it was not due to a nonspecific increase in membrane permeability. A biphasic action was observed with N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalene sulfonamide (W7): 10  $\mu M$  W7 reduced Po, but 100  $\mu M$  W7 reactivated the channel (Smith et al., 1989). Chlorpromazine (160 to 200  $\mu M$ ) was also effective, whereas other calmodulin antagonists such as

bepidil and felodipine were not (Bindoli and Fleischer, 1983; Palade, 1987b; Wyskovsky et al., 1988). On the whole, although some calmodulin antagonists may affect SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release, calmodulin antagonism does not appear to be involved in such an action.

BisG10 (1,10-bis-guanidino-*n*-decane) is a blocker of the SR  $K^+$  channel. In skeletal muscle, 70 to 360  $\mu M$  bisG10 inhibited  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced and caffeine-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Allard et al., 1992). This action was not accounted for by inhibition of  $K^+$  counter-transport, suggesting direct interaction with the RyR, which was confirmed by the observation that bisG10 inhibited ryanodine binding. The inhibition was characterized by reduced  $B_{max}$  with unchanged  $K_D$ .

Inhibition of  $Ca^{2+}$  release by the  $K^+$ -ATP channel opener pinacidil was suggested by its effect on the ryanodine-sensitive outward current in vascular smooth muscle (Xiong et al., 1991). However, in skeletal muscle, the  $K^+$ -ATP opener cromakalim and the  $K^+$ -ATP blocker glibenclamide had no effect on caffeine-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Ishida et al., 1992). In the same preparation, aspecific  $K^+$  blockers such as 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium chloride induced SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release, but this was attributed to SR depolarization. Therefore, there is no clear evidence of any direct action of these  $K^+$  blockers on the RyR.

Micromolar concentrations of the triazine dyes cibacrom blue F3A-G (reactive blue 3) and reactive red 120 induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from skeletal muscle SR vesicles and increased channel Po in bilayer experiments (Xu et al., 1989). Benzimidazole dyes such as hoechst 33342 and hoechst 33258 inhibited the SR channel incorporated into lipid bilayers. However, in  $Ca^{2+}$  release experiments, these two compounds had opposite effects, because the former inhibited and the latter stimulated  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Beeler and Gable, 1993b).

Several other substances have been used to induce SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release, but their action has not been fully characterized. These include quercetin (Kim et al., 1983; Antoniu et al., 1985; Palade, 1987b), originally used as  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase inhibitor; the fungicides miconazole, clotrimazole and ketonazole (Palade, 1987b); and the alcohols 1-heptanol and 1-octanol (Ma et al., 1988). Other compounds have been suggested to modulate the RyR on the basis of indirect studies, usually relying on the measurement of tension development, which still need confirmation by direct methods. These include the putative activators DPI 201-106 (Kihara et al., 1989), KT-362 (Kodama and Shibata, 1991), and cyclosporin A (Banijamali et al., 1993), the putative inhibitors TMB-8 (Himmel and Ravens, 1990), 2,3-butanedione monoxime (Gwathmey et al., 1991), and methylenedioxymethamphetamine (Rahwan, 1985).

$Ca^{2+}$  release can be induced in skeletal muscle SR by replacing permeable cations with impermeable ones, or by replacing impermeable anions with permeable ones. This phenomenon occurs only when the connection be-

tween the junctional SR and the sarcolemmal T-tubule is preserved. After T-tubule dissociation,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was still induced by caffeine or other drugs, but not by ion replacement (Ikemoto et al., 1984), suggesting that the latter acted indirectly by depolarization of the T-tubule membrane.

### C. Overview of the Mechanisms of Ryanodine Receptor Modulation

The investigations reviewed above (II.A. and II.B.) have shown that the RyR is the target of multiple agents having complex pharmacological actions. The assessment of a putative modulator requires dose-response studies of its effect on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, single-channel gating, ryanodine binding (by equilibrium and kinetic experiments), and of its interaction with other modulators. Such a thorough evaluation has not been performed for most modulators. However, some general patterns of RyR modulation can be tentatively identified. The proposed classification, the major features of which are outlined in table 3, is based on pharmacological actions, rather than chemical structure of agents, because some agents show multiple actions, possibly mediated by interaction with different molecular sites.

A special position (class I) is reserved to ryanodine-like action, both for historical reasons and for the peculiar properties of ryanodine, which affects both channel conductance and channel gating, leading to a biphasic effect on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, as described in detail above (B.1.). Agents that modulate channel gating but do not affect channel conductance are included in classes II-V, whereas agents that decrease channel conductance without affecting the  $P_o$  are included in class VI. An additional group (class VII) is defined by a peculiar action, namely delayed persistent channel inactivation.

Class II action (typical activation) is characterized by channel activation due to increased  $P_o$  (increased lifetime of the open channel and/or decreased lifetime of the closed channel) with unchanged channel conductance and increased affinity for [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine. Several patterns can be distinguished.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -activation deserves special emphasis because  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is the physiological activator of the RyR. Increased  $P_o$  is mainly due to decreased lifetime of the closed channel, and in binding experiments, both the density of ryanodine binding sites and the affinity for ryanodine are increased, the latter due to an increased association rate. Another pattern is characterized by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -sensitization, i.e., substantial stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at suboptimal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration, with minimal stimulation at optimal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration. In single-channel experiments, the main effect is a decreased lifetime of the closed channel, although, at higher drug concentration, the lifetime of the open channel may be increased. In binding experiments, the affinity for ryanodine is increased, while the  $B_{\text{max}}$  is either unchanged or slightly increased. Such modes of action are shown by caffeine, 9-methyl-7-bromoedistomin D, sulmazole, doxorubicin, and possibly by digoxin. The third pattern is characterized by (a) substantial stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations; (b) parallel effect on open and closed states, with increased lifetime of the open channel and decreased lifetime of the closed channel; and (c) greater increase in the  $B_{\text{max}}$  for ryanodine. This is the effect of adenine nucleotides, of suramin, and, possibly, of some oxidizing agents, e.g.,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ .

These substances appear to interact at closely related molecular sites. On the basis of indirect evidence, Pessah et al. (1987) suggested the existence of distinct but interacting sites for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ - $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , adenine nucleotides,

TABLE 3  
Ryanodine receptor modulation: Functional classification

	$\text{Ca}^{2+}$ Release	$\gamma$	$P_o$	$K_D$	Examples
Class I	increased or decreased <sup>a</sup>	decreased	increased	—	ryanodine
Class II	increased	unchanged	increased <sup>b</sup>	decreased	$\text{Ca}^{2+}$ caffeine, MBED, sulmazole, doxorubicin adenine nucleotides, suramin
Class III	increased	unchanged	different from class II		halothane, heparin, bastadins
Class IV	decreased	unchanged	decreased <sup>c</sup>	increased	$\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , ruthenium red, aminoglycosides, FLA 365
Class V	decreased	unchanged	different from class IV		procaine, tetracaine phenylalkylamines dantrolene
Class VI	decreased	decreased	unchanged	variable	spermine, QX 314
Class VII	— — — — — delayed persistent channel inactivation <sup>d</sup> — — — — —				doxorubicin, ruthenium red, neomycin

<sup>a</sup> Ryanodine has a double effect in release experiments, as detailed in the text.

<sup>b</sup> Due to decreased lifetime of the closed channel and/or increased lifetime of the open channel.

<sup>c</sup> Due to increased lifetime of the closed channel and/or decreased lifetime of the open channel.

<sup>d</sup> This action is produced after prolonged incubation with several agents whose immediate effect belongs to a different class.  $\gamma$ , channel conductance;  $K_D$ , [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine dissociation constant.

and caffeine. Additional sites are likely to exist. For instance, although doxorubicin and caffeine have a similar action, they do not interact with the same site (Abramson et al., 1988a).

Class III action (atypical activation) is defined as stimulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  release with unchanged channel conductance, which does not fulfill the criteria set for class II action. Such behavior is shown, for instance, by halothane, which does not modify the affinity for ryanodine, although it seems to increase the number of ryanodine binding sites, and by heparin, which does not affect ryanodine binding except possibly at very high concentrations. Class III agents should also include hexachlorocyclohexane and rose bengal, which inhibit ryanodine binding, and bastadins, which stabilize both the open and the closed states of the channel. On a molecular level, different mechanisms of action may produce an atypical activation, e.g., halothane might have a nonspecific membrane action, heparin might increase local  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration close to the  $Ca^{2+}$  activation site, and bastadins might interact with FK binding proteins.

Class IV action (typical inhibition), is the opposite of class II action, i.e., channel inhibition due to reduced  $P_o$  with unchanged conductance and decreased affinity for [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine. These effects are produced by the "physiological" inhibitor  $Mg^{2+}$  and by millimolar  $Ca^{2+}$ . Other typical inhibitors include ruthenium red, aminoglycosides, and FLA365.  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Mg^{2+}$  act at divalent cations sites that seem to overlap at least in part with the polyamine binding sites. It has been suggested that the polyamine binding site and the FLA365 binding site may represent different subregions of the ryanodine binding site (Mack et al., 1992). However, these conclusions are largely speculative, and the concept that all polyamines interact with the same site has been challenged (Kang et al., 1992).

Class V action (atypical inhibition) is defined as inhibition of  $Ca^{2+}$  release with unchanged channel conductance, which does not fulfill the criteria set for class IV action. For instance, low concentrations of procaine and tetracaine decrease ryanodine binding but do not modify the affinity for ryanodine, whereas phenylalkylamines affect low-affinity rather than high-affinity ryanodine binding. Dantrolene action should also be considered as atypical, because it shows peculiar properties, namely preferential inhibition of doxorubicin-induced versus  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release, and complex, probably biphasic effects on single-channel gating.

Class VI action (channel blockade) is characterized by reduced conductance of the open channel with unchanged  $P_o$ , as produced, for instance, by spermine and quaternary amines. Ryanodine binding is usually stimulated, and these agents are likely to interact with site(s) located close to the conduction pathway of the channel pore.

Prolonged incubation with micromolar ryanodine or other modulators determines a persistent loss of channel function associated with reduced ryanodine binding. This action has been observed with substances that show different acute effects, such as doxorubicin, ruthenium red, and neomycin, and it might be mediated by sulfhydryl oxidation, because, in several experimental models, it was prevented by disulfide-reducing agents. As discussed above (II.B.16.a.), it is likely that a similar process may account for the reduction in ryanodine binding observed after prolonged incubation with sulfhydryl-oxidizing compounds. Because the available evidence suggests that the molecular mechanisms involved in delayed channel inactivation are different from those that are responsible for acute effects, we suggest that the former be considered as a separate and independent (class VII) action.

An important issue is the observation that some modulators have a selective action on a specific RyR isoform. RyR1 selectivity has been described with palmitoyl carnitine, bastadins, and imperatoxin-a, whereas digoxin and possibly adenosine are selective for RyR2. However, several modulators have not been tested comparatively in different tissues, and their selectivity is unknown.

### III. The Ryanodine Receptor in Disease

#### A. Myocardial Ischemia and Reperfusion

Myocardial ischemia is associated with important modifications of intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  homeostasis (Lee et al., 1987; Steenbergen et al., 1987). Whereas  $Ca^{2+}$  transients undergo complex time-dependent changes, mean cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  increases progressively during the first seconds or minutes of ischemia (Lee and Allen, 1992). Cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  overload contributes to the development of cellular injury by multiple mechanisms, such as the activation of  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent proteases and phospholipases (Opie, 1989; Silverman and Stern, 1994). Post-ischemic reperfusion may lead to either a progressive normalization of intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  homeostasis, which is associated with functional recovery, or an exacerbation of  $Ca^{2+}$  overload, which is associated with the development of irreversible cellular injury. Due to the importance of  $Ca^{2+}$  in the pathophysiology of ischemic injury, the effects of ischemia and reperfusion on the systems involved in  $Ca^{2+}$  homeostasis have raised special interest. The effect of myocardial ischemia on SR function has been reviewed recently by Mubagwa (1995).

The function of RyR2 in experimental models of ischemia and reperfusion has been evaluated initially on the basis of indirect methods, namely the effect of channel blockers such as ryanodine or ruthenium red on oxalate-supported  $Ca^{2+}$  uptake. The results have not been unequivocal: whereas  $Ca^{2+}$  uptake, as measured in the absence of inhibitors, was consistently reduced, the extent of the stimulation produced by ryanodine or ruthenium red was either decreased (Limbruno et al., 1989),

unchanged (Rehr et al., 1991; Kaplan et al., 1992; Zucchi et al., 1994), or increased (Feher et al., 1989; Abdelmeguid and Feher, 1994; Wu and Feher, 1995). Davis et al. (1992) reported decreased response to ruthenium red and increased response to ryanodine in homogenates obtained from ischemic rat hearts. In the isolated rat heart preparation studied by Tani et al. (1996), the stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake produced by ryanodine was increased after prolonged (40 min) ischemia, but it was reduced after brief (10 min) hypoxia. Reasons for these discrepancies remain to be defined. It has been claimed that the use of purified SR fractions may introduce a bias, because the preparative procedures result in the loss of more than 90% of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake activity and might select vesicles that are not representative of the whole SR (Feher et al., 1980; Rapundalo et al., 1986). However, different results were obtained, even in unfractionated homogenates. Another potential bias is related to SR disruption during tissue homogenization. As mentioned above (I.B.4.), only part of the SR vesicles formed after homogenization contain RyRs, and channel-containing vesicles cannot accumulate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  unless the channel is blocked (Jones and Cala, 1981; Feher and Lipford, 1985). Therefore, a different distribution of RyRs between SR vesicles, possibly produced by different homogenization and fractionation procedures, or by altered physical-chemical properties of the SR membrane, might bias the results of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake studies.

This potential bias can be overcome with the use of intact or skinned cells. In skinned cardiomyocytes subjected to simulated ischemia, the stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake produced by ruthenium red and procaine decreased at  $\text{pCa} < 6$  (Hohl et al., 1992). In another study, tension development after exposure to caffeine, which is another indirect index of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, was decreased in human myocardium subjected to surgical ischemia (Luciani et al., 1993).

$\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release experiments performed with quick filtration techniques showed that the rate constant of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release decreased after ischemia or ischemia-reperfusion (Zucchi et al., 1995b), whereas the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and its modulation by  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{H}^+$ , and ruthenium red were preserved (Darling et al., 1992; Zucchi et al., 1995b). These changes appeared after a few minutes of ischemia. In particular, in the isolated working rat heart, the rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release decreased after three cycles of 3-min ischemia and 3-min reperfusion, whereas three cycles of 1-min ischemia and 3-min reperfusion were ineffective. RyR dysfunction disappeared after 3 to 4 h of reperfusion.

Darling et al. (1992) reported that ryanodine binding decreased in heavy SR vesicles obtained from dog ventricular myocardium subjected to prolonged (60 min) ischemia, but the implications of this finding were not clear, because of potential contamination of ischemic SR vesicles by myofibrillar proteins. Reduced ryanodine binding has been observed also in microsomes and crude

homogenates obtained from isolated rat hearts subjected to ischemia or ischemia-reperfusion (Zucchi et al., 1994, 1995b). Significant reduction occurred after 10 min of ischemia, i.e., in the absence of irreversible tissue injury, and no further decrease was observed after prolonged (up to 30 min) ischemia. Maximal binding was reduced by 15 to 25%, while the  $K_D$  and  $K_{DCa}$  were unchanged. Valdivia et al. (1995a) have obtained recently similar results with SR vesicles obtained from pig myocardium subjected to 10 min of ischemia and 120 min of reperfusion, whereas no change in ryanodine binding has been observed by Wu and Feher (1995), who used Langendorff-perfused rat hearts subjected to 15 min of ischemia. Because the latter was a nonworking model, the extent of ischemic injury may have been lower than in the other studies.

In single-channel experiments, Holmberg and Williams (1992) did not observe significant differences between channels obtained from ischemic versus control sheep myocardium. In a similar study, Valdivia et al. (1995a) used RyRs obtained from pig ventricular myocardium subjected to 10 min of ischemia and 120 min of reperfusion, and observed that ischemia-reperfusion reduced channel Po.

On the whole, the bulk of evidence suggests that myocardial ischemia is associated with a moderate and persistent reduction in the number of active SR channels. The molecular mechanism of this action remains to be determined. In a preliminary report, it has been shown that the decrease of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release observed after ischemia-reperfusion can be prevented or reversed by DTT, suggesting that sulfhydryl oxidation might play a role (Ronca-Testoni et al., 1996).

It is not easy to predict the pathophysiological consequences of these findings. The cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  overload produced during ischemia largely represents a redistribution of intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (Kleber and Oetliker, 1992), which is due to inhibition of the SR and sarcolemmal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPases because of reduced ATP phosphorylation potential, in the face of persisting SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. A moderate reduction in RyR density cannot prevent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  overload, although it might possibly affect its time course. During reperfusion, persistent abnormalities in SR function might affect the capability of the cell to cope with increased cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , although other processes, such as recovery of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase function and reversal of  $\text{Na}^+/\text{Ca}^{2+}$  exchange, are likely to have equal or greater importance (Tani, 1990; Silverman and Stern, 1994).

RyR dysfunction might be involved in the pathogenesis of some peculiar postischemic syndromes, namely myocardial stunning and ischemic preconditioning. Stunning refers to persistent contractile dysfunction occurring after ischemia and reperfusion, in the absence of any necrosis (Braunwald and Kloner, 1982; Bolli, 1990; Hearse, 1991; Kusuoka and Marban, 1992). The contractile impairment lasts hours or days and is eventually



reversible. Although the molecular mechanisms responsible for myocardial stunning are not completely clear, reduced  $Ca^{2+}$  sensitivity of the contractile proteins (Kusuoka and Marban, 1992; Atar et al., 1995; Gao et al., 1995) and reduced SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release represent the most likely causes. The latter phenomenon has been attributed to depletion of the SR  $Ca^{2+}$  pool, owing to reduced activity of the SR  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase (Krause et al., 1989; Limbruno et al., 1989; Krause, 1991; Krause and Rozanski, 1991; Zucchi et al., 1996), but RyR alteration might also play an important role.

Ischemic preconditioning is a term used to describe the increased resistance to ischemic injury caused by previous exposure to one or more brief periods of ischemia-reperfusion (Murry et al., 1986). Several effectors have been implicated in the pathophysiology of ischemic preconditioning (Marber and Yellon, 1996), and myocardial protection appears to be related to changes in  $Ca^{2+}$  homeostasis, because the development of cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  overload is delayed in the preconditioned myocardium (Steenbergen et al., 1993a,b). A reduction in the number of active SR channels might contribute to such a delay. The observation that the time course of RyR changes parallels the time course of myocardial protection (Zucchi et al., 1995b) supports this hypothesis, which deserves further investigation.

### B. Cardiac Hypertrophy and Failure

In pressure overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy of rat, guinea pig, and ferret, RyR density was reduced, if expressed per mg of protein, whereas the affinity for ryanodine was unchanged (Naudin et al., 1991; Sainte Beuve et al., 1992; Kim et al., 1994a; Rannou et al., 1995). It has been calculated that RyR density per unit of SR surface was reduced by about 50%, whereas the density of dihydropyridine receptors was unchanged. Consistently, the expression of RyR2 messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) decreased in rat and in rabbit pressure-overload hypertrophy (Matsui et al., 1995; Rannou et al., 1996). Arai et al. (1996) described a biphasic response, because RyR2 mRNA increased in mild hypertrophy and decreased to subnormal levels as the severity of hypertrophy increased. Although the functional consequences of these observations remain to be determined, it has been speculated that RyR2 down-regulation may be involved in the decrease of  $Ca^{2+}$  transients observed in the hypertrophic myocardium (Sainte Beuve et al., 1992; Carré et al., 1993). Qualitative abnormalities in channel function have been described. In particular, Kim et al. (1994a) reported that the stimulation of ryanodine binding and of  $Ca^{2+}$  release produced by caffeine and doxorubicin was greater in hypertrophied than in control hearts.

The cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster is a well-known model of hereditary cardiomyopathy, with a phenotype that is transmitted in autosomal-recessive fashion. The disease is characterized by progressive myocytolytic ne-

crosis, which begins at 30 to 40 days of age and leads to fatal congestive heart failure at 10 to 12 months of age. In SR preparations obtained from 1-month-old to 2-month-old cardiomyopathic hamsters, the density of ryanodine binding sites was increased, and the affinity for ryanodine was unchanged (Finkel et al., 1992; Sapp and Howlett, 1995). This finding has been attributed to increased efficiency of junctional SR isolation (Tawada-Iwada et al., 1993), possibly due to decreased resistance of cell membranes to osmotic stress, owing to structural protein deficiency (Iwata et al., 1993; Roberds et al., 1993). In fact, in unfractionated homogenates and in crude membrane preparations, ryanodine binding was either unchanged (Tawada-Iwada et al., 1993) or decreased (Lachnit et al., 1994), and RyR2 mRNA was decreased also (Lachnit et al., 1994). RyR2 had abnormal functional properties in the cardiomyopathic hamster, because ryanodine binding showed an increased sensitivity to  $Ca^{2+}$  activation and doxorubicin activation (Lachnit et al., 1994). The implications of these findings are not clear. It has been speculated that myocyte necrosis be mediated by cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  overload, which might be favored by abnormal SR channel gating. However, in 110-day-old cardiomyopathic hamsters, total cellular  $Ca^{2+}$  was not increased, and junctional SR  $Ca^{2+}$  was decreased (Keller et al., 1995): the decrease was attributed to  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase dysfunction.

Similar findings have been obtained in other experimental models of heart failure. As mentioned above (II.B.3.), ryanodine binding was reduced in the cardiomyopathy produced by chronic doxorubicin administration (Pessah et al., 1992b; Dodd et al., 1993). In SR preparations obtained from dogs with heart failure that was induced by rapid pacing, the  $B_{max}$  for ryanodine was reduced, whereas the  $K_D$  was unchanged (Cory et al., 1993; Vatner et al., 1994). Reduced  $B_{max}$  for ryanodine was also observed in dogs with spontaneous dilated cardiomyopathy (Cory et al., 1993) and also after endotoxin administration, which is known to produce myocardial depression (Liu and Wu, 1991). These results should be interpreted with a note of caution, because SR fractions obtained from failing myocardium might not be comparable to control SR fractions.

Indirect studies have supported the concept of defective RyR2 function in experimental heart failure. After rapid pacing, the mechanical restitution response, post-extrasystolic potentiation, and ryanodine-induced stimulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  uptake were decreased (Cory et al., 1993, 1994; Vatner et al., 1994). In furazolidone-induced turkey cardiomyopathy, indirect studies produced complex results, which were interpreted as evidence of defective SR channel function, associated with a nonspecific (i.e., not related to the RyR) increase in SR permeability (O'Brien et al., 1991).

Rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes mellitus develop a form of cardiomyopathy. In the crude homogenate obtained from diabetic hearts, ryanodine binding

was reduced, due to reduced  $B_{\max}$  with unchanged  $K_D$  (Yu et al., 1994). The functional relevance of this finding was confirmed in myocyte experiments, because the amplitude of caffeine-induced or rapid cooling-induced contracture was decreased.

Human studies have relied on samples obtained from the hearts of patients undergoing cardiac transplantation, with donor heart samples as controls. According to Brillantes et al. (1992), RyR2 mRNA was reduced in patients with end-stage heart failure due to ischemic cardiomyopathy, whereas no change was observed in patients with end-stage dilated cardiomyopathy. In other series, RyR2 mRNA was reduced in end-stage heart disease, irrespective of etiology (Arai et al., 1993; Go et al., 1995).

However, changes in gene transcription do not necessarily correspond to changes in protein expression. Although Go et al. (1995) have reported a reduction of ryanodine binding in a small series of four patients, in two larger series, no change in cardiac RyRs has been observed, on the basis of either immunological techniques (Meyer et al., 1995) or [ $^3$ H]ryanodine binding (Nimer et al., 1995; Schumacher et al., 1995).

Indirect studies have provided conflicting results. The stimulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  uptake produced by ryanodine was reduced in SR vesicles associated with end-stage ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy (Nimer et al., 1995; O'Brien and Gwathmey, 1995). However, in skinned fibers obtained from dilated cardiomyopathy patients, the analysis of caffeine-induced tension development suggested that the rate and extent of  $Ca^{2+}$  release were normal, although the caffeine threshold was increased (D'Agnolo et al., 1992). The latter finding might imply abnormal channel gating, yet no gating abnormality has been reported in bilayer experiments using channels obtained from explanted hearts (Holmberg and Williams, 1989, 1992).

A serious limitation of the human studies is the use of severely diseased tissue. Although all investigators took care in avoiding scars and grossly abnormal tissue, the presence of fibrosis and/or myocyte degeneration was a potential bias that could be neither excluded nor quantified. Besides, most patients were receiving an intensive pharmacological treatment (e.g., digoxin, adrenergic agents, nonadrenergic inotropes), which may have affected RyR function or RyR gene expression.

In summary, the study of RyR changes in heart failure is at an early stage, and controversial findings have been reported. Reduced RyR2 density has been observed in different models of heart failure. In some cases, RyR2 mRNA was also reduced, suggesting that the down-regulation was due to reduced synthesis of the channel protein. Abnormal channel gating has been occasionally described, but this issue requires confirmation. The functional implications of these findings have not been established. Abnormal  $Ca^{2+}$  handling appears to be a key feature of heart failure, leading to prolongation of

$Ca^{2+}$  transients, reduced  $Ca^{2+}$  availability for the contractile process, and increased susceptibility to stimuli inducing  $Ca^{2+}$  overload (Gwathmey et al., 1987; Katz, 1990; Hano and Lakatta, 1991; Morgan, 1991). These phenomena are usually attributed to decreased  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase activity, but RyR2 down-regulation might contribute to reduce SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release. On the other hand, modulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  uptake and release might be regarded as a compensatory mechanism leading to lower energy expenditure.

### C. Malignant Hyperthermia

Alterations in RyR1 have been implicated in the pathogenesis of malignant hyperthermia (MH), and this issue has been addressed in several recent reviews (Joffe et al., 1992; MacLennan and Phillips, 1992, 1995; Ohnishi and Ohnishi, 1993; Gronert and Antognini, 1994; Mickelson and Louis, 1996).

MH in an autosomal-inherited myopathy, characterized by sustained uncontrolled skeletal muscle contracture, hypermetabolism, hyperkalemia, hyperthermia, and cardiac arrhythmias. The syndrome is most often triggered by the administration of halogenated anesthetics such as halothane and/or of the depolarizing neuromuscular blocker succinylcholine, and it can be fatal unless immediately treated with dantrolene. It is one of the main causes of anesthesia-induced death, occurring in about 1/40,000 adult and 1/150,000 pediatric surgical cases. In pigs, physical stress due to sudden changes in ambient temperature, excitement, transport, or fighting is the major inducing factor for a MH-like syndrome, usually referred to as porcine stress syndrome.

The characteristic feature of MH is muscle contracture. Sustained contracture is due to abnormal myoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  elevation, which determines a massive activation of both aerobic and glycolytic metabolism, accounting for metabolic and respiratory acidosis and hyperkalemia. Higher resting  $Ca^{2+}$  levels have been observed in MH muscle fibers by using  $Ca^{2+}$  microelectrodes, but this result has not been confirmed with fluorescent  $Ca^{2+}$ -specific dyes (reviewed by Mickelson and Louis, 1996). In any case, the peculiar property of MH muscle is an abnormal sensitivity to stimuli that induce SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release. In particular, lower concentrations of halothane and caffeine are required in MH than in normal fibers to increase intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration and tension development. This is the basis of the clinical test used to assess MH susceptibility, which consists of determining the contracture threshold of muscle bundle biopsy specimens exposed to incremental doses of either caffeine, or halothane, or a combination of these agents. However, standardization of the test and precise definition of positive versus negative responses are still controversial issues. It has been observed recently that micromolar concentrations of 4-chloro-*m*-cresol induce contracture in MH-susceptible muscle and potentiate

the caffeine contracture response (Tegazzin et al., 1996). Because chlorocresol is a preservative added to commercial succinylcholine preparations, it might be responsible for the cases of "succinylcholine-induced" MH.

SR function has been extensively studied in MH-susceptible patients and in MH-susceptible animals (pigs). We will first deal with the animal model, and then with the human disease.

Many studies have demonstrated that active SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport is normal in MH-susceptible pigs (reviewed by Mickelson and Louis, 1996). On the other hand, significant abnormalities in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release have been observed. In skinned fibers and in SR preparations, the rate and extent of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release were higher than normal (Ohnishi, 1987; Ohnishi et al., 1983; Kim et al., 1984; Mickelson et al., 1987, 1988; Donaldson et al., 1989; Otha et al., 1989; Fill et al., 1990; Carrier et al., 1991; El-Hayek et al., 1995b). Although early studies suggested that the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  threshold for the activation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was significantly lower in MH muscle (Nelson, 1983; Ohnishi et al., 1983; Fletcher et al., 1991b), quick release experiments showed a normal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependence of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Kim et al., 1984; Fill et al., 1990; Carrier et al., 1991). The sensitivity to  $\text{H}^+$  inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was reduced in MH: at a pH of 6.5, MH-susceptible SR was still able to release  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , whereas  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from normal SR was completely inhibited (Louis et al., 1992). No difference was observed with regard to the modulation by  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , adenine nucleotides, and fatty acids, (Carrier et al., 1991; Fletcher et al., 1991b), whereas some observations suggested an increased sensitivity to caffeine (Nelson, 1983; Ohnishi, 1987).

Single-channel studies (Fill et al., 1990; Shomer et al., 1993, 1994a; Nelson and Lin, 1995; Nelson et al., 1996) showed that the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependence of channel gating was abnormal. At optimal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration, channel  $P_o$  was either normal or slightly increased, but  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -inactivation was not observed, so that at  $p\text{Ca} < 4$  the  $P_o$  was higher in MH than in control preparations. At low pH (6.8), the  $P_o$  of MH channels was significantly higher at all  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations in the range of 7  $\mu\text{M}$  to 10 mM (Shomer et al., 1994b, 1995). In contrast with the release experiments, the sensitivity to caffeine was unchanged (Shomer et al., 1994b), whereas the sensitivity to activation by nanomolar dantrolene was reduced (Nelson et al., 1996).

Binding experiments, performed on native membranes or purified receptors, showed that the affinity for ryanodine was normal under optimal binding conditions, but it was higher than normal under suboptimal conditions, i.e., at low ionic strength or in the absence of adenine nucleotides (Mickelson et al., 1988, 1990; Carrier et al., 1991; Vita et al., 1991; Hawkes et al., 1992).  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  stimulation of ryanodine binding was normal (Mickelson et al., 1988; Hawkes et al., 1992), whereas conflicting results were reported with regard to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$

inhibition, because increased  $\text{IC}_{50}$  was observed by Mickelson et al. (1988), but not by Hawkes et al. (1992).

The relationship between these defects in RyR1 function and the occurrence of MH episodes has not been entirely understood. It has been suggested that a MH episode may represent the "final common pathway" resulting from the convergence of a number of small abnormalities in the presence of a triggering stimulus, such as the exposure to volatile anesthetics (Pessah et al., 1996).

Porcine MH syndrome is associated with a mutation in a gene originally designed as halothane gene (*hal*) or PSS gene, which is inherited in an autosomal-recessive manner, so that only homozygotes manifest the disease and respond positively to the halothane/caffeine challenge test (Mabry et al., 1981; Reik et al., 1983). Pigs heterozygous for the MH allele are not susceptible to MH episodes, but their muscles show abnormal in vitro responses. RyRs from heterozygous pigs are heterotetramers comprising normal and abnormal subunits, with different gating kinetics, and more than one MH subunit per channel is required to determine an abnormal function (Shomer et al., 1995).

In pigs, the *hal* gene has been mapped to chromosome 6, through haplotype analysis of linked marker loci (Archibald and Imlah, 1985; Davies et al., 1988). The RyR1 gene has been mapped to the same region of chromosome 6, namely band 6q12 (Harbitz et al., 1990; Chowdhary et al., 1994). The comparison of RyR1 cDNA obtained from MH and normal pigs (Fujii et al., 1991) showed that only one of the observed polymorphisms, namely replacement of cytidine with thymidine at nucleotide 1843, affected the amino acid sequence, causing replacement of arginine with cysteine at residue 615 (Arg615Cys). Linkage between the inheritance of this mutation and MH susceptibility has been clearly demonstrated in all the breeds of pigs examined (Otsu et al., 1991; MacLennan and Phillips, 1992, 1995). Pig MH appears to have originated from a mutation occurring in a single animal, which was probably selected because it is associated with positive consequences with regard to pork production, namely increased lean meat content and decreased back fat.

Cell lines have been transfected with normal and mutant (Arg615Cys) RyR1 genes (Otsu et al., 1994; Treves et al., 1994). In the cells expressing the mutant gene, resting  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration was normal, but caffeine, halothane, and 4-chloro-*m*-cresol produced a larger increase in intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  than in the controls. The molecular mechanism by which the Arg615Cys mutation alters channel function has not been clarified. Residue 615 is located in the large cytoplasmic foot structure, but its function is unknown. It is unlikely that this region may be involved in the ion conductance pathway, and sequence analysis does not suggest the presence of binding sites for any known RyR modulator.

Biochemical and physiological studies concerning human MH have not been so informative and conclusive as those performed in the pig, due to the limited amount of tissue obtained from muscle biopsies, to the quality of the tissue and to the heterogeneity of the human disease. No defect in SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake and storage has been demonstrated convincingly (Mickelson and Louis, 1996). On the other hand, an increased rate of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was observed in skinned fibers obtained from suspected patients suspected to have MH (Endo et al., 1983; Kawana et al., 1992), whereas the threshold for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was unchanged (Fletcher et al., 1991b, 1993).

In single-channel recordings, Fill et al. (1991b) did not detect significant differences in conductance,  $P_o$ , and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -activation between normal and MH muscle, although caffeine sensitivity was higher in the latter. Nelson (1992) observed increased halothane sensitivity of MH channels: whereas 2.2 to 17.6  $\mu\text{M}$  halothane did not affect channel  $P_o$  in normal muscle, it increased channel  $P_o$  in about 50% of MH patients. This author also reported that halothane-sensitive channels had a higher basal  $P_o$ .

In binding experiments (Valdivia et al., 1991b), purified RyRs obtained from human MH muscle showed an increased affinity for ryanodine and an increased sensitivity to caffeine. The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependence of ryanodine binding was abnormal. The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration required for half-maximal activation of binding was reduced, but no abnormality was observed with regard to inhibition by high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration.

On the whole, the human studies confirmed the presence of RyR1 abnormalities, although the specific abnormalities were not identical with those observed in MH-susceptible pigs.

In humans, MH-susceptibility is inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. Association of the disease with a point mutation in the RyR1 gene in pigs stimulated similar investigations in humans (MacLennan et al., 1990). Human RyR1 gene has been mapped to region 19q13.1 in the proximal long arm of chromosome 19 (MacKenzie et al., 1990). After the identification of the Arg615Cys mutation in porcine MH, a homologous mutation (ArgG14Cys) was identified in humans (Gillard et al., 1991; Hogan et al., 1992), but cosegregation of this mutation with MH susceptibility was observed in only a small fraction (about 5%) of families with MH (Levitt et al., 1991; Iles et al., 1992; Ball et al., 1993; Fagerlund et al., 1994, 1995; Deufel et al., 1995; Moroni et al., 1995; Steinfath et al., 1995; Serfas et al., 1996; Wallace et al., 1996). Other RyR1 point mutations have been reported, and these probably account for additional forms of MH. Such mutations include Arg163Cys, Gly248Arg, Gly341Arg, Tyr522Ser, Gly2433Arg (Gillard et al., 1991, 1992; Keating et al., 1994; Phillips et al., 1994; Quane et al., 1993, 1994a,b). Interestingly, all the mutations associated with MH or with central core disease (see III.D.)

produce amino acid changes clustered around two regions of the large foot domain of the RyR1 molecule. On the whole, association of chromosome 19-linked mutations with MH-susceptibility has been demonstrated in less than 50% of the families examined (Ball and Johnson, 1993; Pessah et al., 1996), although it should be noted that, in most studies, MH susceptibility was identified on the basis of the in vitro contracture test, and the threshold chosen to define the positive result influences the extent of the genetic linkage. For instance, if the threshold used to indicate a positive response is lowered, i.e., if weak positive responses are taken into consideration, then the percentage of families with MH showing RyR1 gene mutations increases substantially (MacKenzie et al., 1991). In addition, it cannot be excluded that subtle RyR1 abnormalities, insufficient to produce a clear in vitro contracture, may determine an abnormal reaction to anesthetics in vivo.

It has been speculated that the cases of MH susceptibility for which no linkage to the RyR1 gene has been demonstrated may be caused by mutations in other proteins involved in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  homeostasis, but no conclusive results have been obtained so far. Loci that have been tentatively associated with MH-susceptibility include (a) region 17q11.2-24 on chromosome 17, coding for the  $\alpha$  subunit of the  $\text{Na}^+$  channel and for the  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  subunits of the dihydropyridine receptor; (b) a microsatellite close to the  $\alpha_2\delta$  dihydropyridine receptor subunit genes on chromosome 7q; (c) region 1q31-q32 on chromosome 1, coding for dihydropyridine receptor  $\alpha_1$  subunit; and (d) locus 3q13.1 on chromosome 3 (for further review, see MacLennan and Sorrentino, 1995; Mickelson and Louis, 1996).

#### D. Other Skeletal Muscle Diseases

Central core disease is a skeletal muscle disease transmitted as an autosomal dominant trait and characterized by muscle hypotonia and weakness, in which muscle biopsy shows fibers with single or multiple discrete zones (cores) devoid of oxidative enzymes. The disease is usually nonprogressive and, in many cases, it is associated with predisposition to MH during general anesthesia. Genetic analysis has mapped central core disease to chromosome 19q13.1 (Kausch et al., 1991; Mulley et al., 1993; Schwemmler et al., 1993), i.e., to the same locus as MH susceptibility, suggesting that both diseases originate from mutations in the RyR1 gene and therefore may be allelic. This hypothesis has been confirmed by the identification of RyR1 gene mutations in families with central core disease, e.g., Arg163Cys, Ile403Met, Tyr522Ser, and Arg2433His (Quane et al., 1993, 1994a; Zhang et al., 1993b).

Myasthenia gravis is an acquired disease characterized by weakness and fatigability of skeletal muscles. The basic defect is a decrease in the number of available acetylcholine receptors at neuromuscular junctions, due to the presence of anti-acetylcholine receptor autoanti-

bodies. Thymus abnormalities are frequent in myasthenia gravis patients, with about 10% having thymic tumors (thymoma). Antibodies against RyR1 have been detected in about 50% of the patients with myasthenia gravis and thymoma, whereas they were absent in the cases not associated with thymoma. The presence of RyR1 antibodies was correlated with the severity of the disease, suggesting a pathogenetic role, but the effects of the antibodies on SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release have not been determined (Mygland et al., 1992a,b, 1993, 1994).

RyR1 alterations have been described in chicken dystrophy, an autosomal-recessive myogenic disease that primarily affects fast-twitch fibers. Whereas in normal muscle SR preparations the density of RyRs decreased in the first days after birth, in dystrophic muscle, such decrease did not occur, and the density of low-affinity binding sites ( $K_D$  in the range of 0.7 to 4.5  $\mu M$ ) increased progressively (Pessah and Schiedt, 1990). Qualitative abnormalities were also observed, because in dystrophic muscle, high-affinity ryanodine binding showed an increased sensitivity to stimulation by caffeine and to inhibition by high  $Ca^{2+}$  concentrations.

The so-called crooked neck dwarf mutation of embryonic chicken has also been associated with a RyR gene mutation. The normal  $\alpha$  isoform of the RyR could not be detected in skeletal muscle, and extremely low levels of  $\alpha$ -RyR immunoreactivity were observed with atypical distribution, suggesting the presence of an abnormal  $\alpha$ -RyR protein (Airey et al., 1993a).

RyR1 knockout mice (known as *skrr*<sup>m1</sup>) have been produced recently (Takeshima et al., 1994). No immunological evidence of RyR1 expression was obtained in homozygous mice carrying the mutation, and skeletal muscle from these mice did not show any contractile response to electrical stimulation. Mutant myocytes still released  $Ca^{2+}$  in response to caffeine, ryanodine, and adenine nucleotides, which was attributed to the residual expression of RyR3 (Takeshima et al., 1995). Mice homozygous for the mutation showed gross developmental defects in the musculoskeletal system and were not viable after birth, due to respiratory failure. At the subcellular level, the cytoplasmic "foot" domain of the RyR was missing, although junctions between SR cisternae and T-tubules were still formed, probably mediated by RyR-associated proteins (Takekura et al., 1995).

Muscle fatigue is a term used to describe the decline in force development during periods of repetitive contraction. Fatigue has been associated with reduced  $Ca^{2+}$  transients, determined at least in part by decreased SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Westerblad et al., 1991; Györke, 1993). Accumulation of lactate,  $H^+$ , and  $Mg^{2+}$  might contribute to the process (Favero et al., 1995b), but primary RyR1 changes are also involved, because SR vesicles isolated from fatigued muscle showed a depressed ryanodine binding and a reduced rate of  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Favero et al., 1993).

Changes in the neural control of muscle function affect RyR1 expression and function. In rat skeletal muscle, denervation caused a decrease in RyR1 mRNA, whereas muscle paralysis, obtained by chronic superfusion of the sciatic nerve with tetrodotoxin, produced the opposite effect (Ray et al., 1995). In the latter case, RyR1 up-regulation was confirmed by Western blot analysis. In rabbit skeletal muscle, the rate of doxorubicin-induced and caffeine-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release decreased after denervation, which was paradoxically associated with an increased  $B_{max}$  for [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine, suggesting the presence of abnormal channels, and/or the occurrence of an isoform shift (Zorzato et al., 1989). The mechanism of these effects is unknown, although it has been speculated that the cAMP cascade, PKC, and nerve-derived factors may be involved.

#### *E. Smooth Muscle and Nonmuscle Diseases*

Very little is known about the role of RyRs in pathological conditions not affecting striated muscle. Increased ryanodine binding due to increased  $B_{max}$  with unchanged  $K_D$  was observed in microsomal membranes obtained from the rabbit bladder in a model of partial outlet obstruction (Levin et al., 1994). Indirect evidence of reduced caffeine-sensitive or ryanodine-sensitive  $Ca^{2+}$  release was obtained in aortic smooth muscle derived from spontaneous hypertensive rats (Aiello and Grassi de Gende, 1995). Finally, protection from ischemic neural injury was described with dantrolene and trimethoxybenzoate derivatives, which was attributed to modulation of SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release (Zhang et al., 1993a; Chiou and Hong, 1995). As far as the role of RyR in disease is concerned, these findings should be regarded as preliminary and still need confirmation.

### **IV. Conclusions**

The RyR was identified as the SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel about 10 years ago; since that time, its regulation has been intensively studied. The RyR is the largest of all the known ion channels, and its structural complexity is matched by the myriad of effects produced by endogenous and exogenous modulators. Different patterns of modulation have been described, although these have not been thoroughly categorized, and some modulators may produce multiple actions. In the present review, we propose a pharmacological classification of these modulatory agents, based on their effects on  $Ca^{2+}$  release, channel gating, and [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding. This classification will need revision as further knowledge is acquired. The number of RyR modulators identified will certainly increase in the future. In fact, most drugs analyzed in this review have other target sites of action, and discovery of their actions at RyRs has been occasionally serendipitous. Efforts to develop specific RyR modulators have just begun.

The potential clinical implications of RyR modulation should not be overlooked. Because the RyR has a central

role in excitation-contraction coupling, selective RyR modulators have the potential to be highly effective tools for regulation of cardiac and muscular function. In addition, the role of the RyR in disease is becoming more and more clear. MH provides a unique example in which mutations in the RyR1 gene have been related to a specific clinical syndrome, in which RyR modulators, such as dantrolene, have proved to be effective and already are used in patient management. Recent investigations suggest that SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux may be of major importance in the pathogenesis of myocardial ischemic injury and that RyR modulation may be a new effective strategy in myocardial protection. There is preliminary evidence that RyR alterations are involved in the pathogenesis of heart failure, cardiomyopathies, and degenerative skeletal muscle diseases. The role of the RyR in the physiology and pathophysiology of nonmuscle tissues is a new research field that is likely to produce substantial results in the near future.

The pharmacological modulators that are available at present show serious limitations with regard to their clinical use. Many lack selectivity, which may mask or limit effects at RyRs; others show an irreversible action that is associated with serious toxic effects. However, it is reasonable to hope that these limitations can be overcome by future developments, and we believe that RyR modulation is going to become at least as important as sarcolemmal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel modulation.

## REFERENCES

- ABDELMEGUID, A. E., AND FEHER, J. J.: Effect of low perfusate  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]$  and diltiazem on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in myocardial stunning. *Am. J. Physiol.* **266**: H406-H414, 1994.
- ABRAMSON, J. J., BUCK, E., SALAMA, G., CASIDA, J. E., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Mechanism of anthraquinone-induced calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**: 18750-18758, 1988a.
- ABRAMSON, J. J., CRONIN, J. R., AND SALAMA, G.: Oxidation induced by phthalocyanine dyes causes rapid calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **263**: 245-255, 1988b.
- ABRAMSON, J. J., MILNE, S., BUCK, E., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Porphyrin induced calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **301**: 396-403, 1993.
- ABRAMSON, J. J., AND SALAMA, G.: Critical sulfhydryls regulate calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.* **21**: 283-294, 1989.
- ABRAMSON, J. J., TRIMM, J. L., WEDEN, L., AND SALAMA, G.: Heavy metals induce rapid calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from skeletal muscle. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **80**: 1526-1530, 1983.
- ABRAMSON, J. J., ZABLE, A. C., FAVERO, T. G., AND SALAMA, G.: Thimerosal interacts with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 29644-29647, 1995.
- AHERN, G. P., JUNANKAR, P. R., AND DULHUNTY, A. F.: Single channel activity of the ryanodine receptor calcium release channel is modulated by FK-506. *FEBS Lett.* **352**: 369-374, 1994.
- AIELLO, E. A., AND GRASSI DE GENDE, A. O.: Uptake and release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in chemically skinned aortic strips from spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats. *Jpn. Heart J.* **36**: 377-388, 1995.
- AIREY, J. A., BECK, C. F., MURAKAMI, K., TANKSLEY, S. J., DEERINCK, T. J., ELLISMAN, M. H., AND SUTKO, J. L.: Identification and localization of two triad junctional foot protein isoforms in mature avian fast twitch skeletal muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.* **265**: 14187-14194, 1990.
- AIREY, J. A., DEERINCK, T. J., ELLISMAN, M. H., HOUENOU, L. J., IVANENKO, A., KENYON, J. L., MCKEMY, D. D., AND SUTKO, J. L.: Crooked neck dwarf (on) mutant chicken skeletal muscle cells in low density primary cultures fail to express normal alpha ryanodine receptor and exhibit a partial mutant phenotype. *Dev. Dyn.* **197**: 189-202, 1993a.
- AIREY, J. A., GRINSELL, M. M., JONES, L. R., SUTKO, J. L., AND WITCHER, D.: Three ryanodine receptor isoforms exist in avian striated muscles. *Biochemistry* **32**: 5739-5745, 1993b.
- AKATA, T., AND BOYLE, W. A.: Volatile anesthetic actions on contractile proteins in membrane-permeabilized small mesenteric arteries. *Anesthesiology* **82**: 700-712, 1995.
- AKERA, T.: Pharmacological agents and myocardial calcium. *In* Calcium and the heart, ed. by G. A. Langer, pp. 299-331, Raven Press, New York, 1990.
- ALDERSON, B., AND FEHER, J. J.: The interaction of calcium and ryanodine with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **900**: 221-229, 1987.
- ALLARD, B., MOUTIN, M. J., AND RONJAT, M.: BisG10, a  $\text{K}^{+}$  channel blocker, affects the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *FEBS Lett.* **314**: 81-84, 1992.
- ALLARD, B., AND ROUGIER, O.: The effects of chloride ions in excitation-contraction coupling and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in twitch muscle fibre. *J. Muscle Res. Cell Motil.* **15**: 563-571, 1994.
- ALLEN, G. J., MUIR, S. R., AND SANDERS, D.: Release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from individual plant vacuoles by both  $\text{InsP}_3$  and cyclic-ADP-ribose. *Science (Wash. DC)* **268**: 735-737, 1995.
- ANDERSON, K., LAI, F. A., LIU, Q. Y., ROUSSEAU, E., ERICKSON, H. P., AND MEISSNER, G.: Structural and functional characterization of the purified cardiac ryanodine receptor- $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel complex. *J. Biol. Chem.* **264**: 1329-1335, 1989.
- ANDERSON, K., AND MEISSNER, G.: T-tubule depolarization-induced SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is controlled by dihydropyridine receptor- and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent mechanisms in cell homogenates from rabbit skeletal muscle. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **105**: 363-383, 1995.
- ANTONIU, B., KIM, D. H., MORII, M., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Inhibitors of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum: I—Ca channel blockers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **816**: 9-17, 1985.
- AOKI, T., AND OBA, T.: Calcium release from frog sarcoplasmic reticulum by an imidazolyl reagent. *Experientia* **45**: 987-991, 1989.
- ARAI, M., ALPERT, N. R., MACLENNAN, D. H., BARTON, P., AND PERIASAMY, M.: Alteration in sarcoplasmic reticulum gene expression in human heart failure. *Circ. Res.* **72**: 463-469, 1993.
- ARAI, M., OTSU, K., MACLENNAN, D. H., ALPERT, N. R., AND PERIASAMY, M.: Effect of thyroid hormone on the expression of mRNA encoding sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. *Circ. Res.* **69**: 266-276, 1991.
- ARAI, M., SUZUKI, T., AND NAGAI, R.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum genes are up-regulated in mild cardiac hypertrophy but downregulated in severe hypertrophy induced by pressure overload. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **28**: 1583-1590, 1996.
- ARCHIBALD, A. L., AND IMLAH, P.: The halothane sensitivity locus and its linkage relationships. *Ann. Blood Groups Biochem. Gen.* **16**: 253-263, 1985.
- ARGAMAN, A., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide interaction with sarcoplasmic reticulum: inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**: 6315-6321, 1988.
- ARMISEN, R., SIERRALTA, J., VELEZ, P., NARANJO, D., AND SUAREZ-ISLA, B. A.: Modal gating in neuronal and skeletal muscle ryanodine-sensitive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels. *Am. J. Physiol.* **271**: C144-C153, 1996.
- ASHLEY, R. H., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Divalent cation activation and inhibition of single calcium release channels from sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **95**: 981-1005, 1990.
- ATAR, D., GAO, W. D., AND MARBAN, E.: Alterations of excitation-contraction coupling in stunned myocardium and in failing myocardium. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **27**: 783-791, 1995.
- ATKISON, P., JOUBERT, G., BARRON, A., GRANT, D., PAKADIS, K., SEIDMAN, E., WALL, W., ROSENBERG, H., HOWARD, J., WILLIAMS, S., AND STILLER, C.: Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with tacrolimus in pediatric transplant patients. *Lancet* **345**: 894-896, 1995.
- BALL, S. P., DORKINS, H. R., ELLIS, F. R., HALL, J. L., HALSALL, P. J., HOPKINS, P. M., MÜLLER, R. F., AND STEWARD, A. D.: Genetic linkage analysis of chromosome 19 markers in malignant hyperthermia. *Br. J. Anaesth.* **70**: 70-75, 1993.
- BALL, S. P., AND JOHNSON, K. J.: The genetics of malignant hyperthermia. *J. Med. Genet.* **30**: 89-93, 1993.
- BANJAMALI, H. S., TER KEURS, M. H. C., PAUL, L. C., AND TER KEURS, H. E. D. J.: Excitation-contraction coupling in rat heart: influence of cyclosporin A. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **27**: 1845-1854, 1993.
- BAYLOR, S. M., HOLLINGWORTH, S., AND MARSHALL, M. W.: Effects of intracellular ruthenium red on excitation-contraction coupling in intact frog skeletal muscle fibres. *J. Physiol.* **408**: 617-635, 1989.
- BEELER, T. J., AND GABLE, K.: Effect of halothane on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from rat skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **821**: 142-152, 1985.
- BEELER, T. J., AND GABLE, K.: Activation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by 4-alkylphenols. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **301**: 216-220, 1993a.
- BEELER, T. J., AND GABLE, K.: Activation and inhibition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel by the polycationic dyes Hoechst 33342 and Hoechst 33258. *J. Membr. Biol.* **135**: 109-118, 1993b.
- BELTRAN, M., BULL, R., DONOSO, P., AND HIDALGO, C.:  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ - and pH-dependent halothane stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in sarcoplasmic reticulum from frog muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.* **271**: C540-C546, 1996.
- BERRIDGE, M. J.: Inositol trisphosphate and calcium signalling. *Nature (Lond.)* **361**: 315-325, 1993.
- BERWE, D., GOTTSCHALK, G., AND LÜTTGAU, H. C.: Effects of the calcium antagonist gallopamil (D-600) upon excitation-contraction coupling in toe muscle fibres of the frog. *J. Physiol.* **385**: 693-707, 1987.

- BEZPROZVANNY, I. B., ONDRIAS, K., KAPTAN, E., STOYANOVSKY, D. A., AND EHRlich, B. E.: Activation of the calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) by heparin and other polyanions is calcium dependent. *Mol. Biol. Cell.* **4**: 347-352, 1993.
- BIDASEE, K. R., BESCH, H. R., GERZON, K., AND HUMERICKHOUSE, R. A.: Activation and deactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channels: molecular dissection of mechanisms via novel semi-synthetic ryanoids. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* **149**: 145-160, 1995.
- BINDOLI, A., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by sulfhydryl reagents and chlorpromazine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **221**: 458-466, 1983.
- BLOCK, B. A., IMAGAWA, T., CAMPBELL, K. P., AND FRANZINI-ARMSTRONG, C.: Structural evidence for direct interaction between the molecular components of the transverse tubule/sarcoplasmic reticulum junction in skeletal muscle. *J. Cell. Biol.* **107**: 2587-2600, 1988.
- BOLLI, R.: Mechanism of myocardial "stunning." *Circulation* **82**: 723-738, 1990.
- BORASO, A., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Modification of the gating of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca<sup>2+</sup>-release channel by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and dithiothreitol. *Am. J. Physiol.* **267**: H1010-H1016, 1994.
- BORGATTA, L., WATRAS, J., KATZ, A. M., AND EHRlich, B. E.: Regional differences in calcium-release channels from heart. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **88**: 2486-2489, 1991.
- BOUCEK, R. J., BUCK, S. H., SCOTT, F., OQUIST, N. L., FLEISCHER, S., AND OLSON, R. D.: Anthracycline-induced tension in permeabilized cardiac fibres: evidence for the activation of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **25**: 249-259, 1993.
- BOURGUIGNON, L. Y. W., CHU, A., JIN, H., AND BRANDT, N. R.: Ryanodine receptor-ankyrin interaction regulates internal Ca<sup>2+</sup> release in mouse T-lymphoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 17917-17922, 1995.
- BOYLE, W. A., AND MAHER, G. M.: Endothelium-independent vasoconstricting and vasodilating actions of halothane on rat mesenteric resistance blood vessels. *Anesthesiology* **82**: 221-235, 1995.
- BRANDT, N. R., CASWELL, A. H., BRUNSCHWIG, J. P., KANG, J. J., ANTONIU, B., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Effects of anti-triadin antibody on Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. *FEBS Lett.* **299**: 57-59, 1992.
- BRANDT, N. R., CASWELL, A. H., CARL, S. A., FERGUSON, D. G., BRANDT, T., BRUNSCHWIG, J. P., AND BASSETT, A. L.: Detection and localization of triadin in rat ventricular muscle. *J. Membr. Biol.* **131**: 219-228, 1993.
- BRANDT, N. R., CASWELL, A. H., WEN, S. R., AND TALVENHEIMO, J. A.: Molecular interactions of the junctional foot protein and dihydropyridine receptor in skeletal muscle triads. *J. Membr. Biol.* **113**: 237-251, 1990.
- BRAUNWALD, E., AND KLONER, R. A.: The stunned myocardium: prolonged, postischemic ventricular dysfunction. *Circulation* **66**: 1146-1149, 1982.
- BRILLANTES, A. M., ALLEN, P., TAKAHASHI, T., IZUMO, S., AND MARKS, A. R.: Differences in cardiac calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) expression in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure caused by ischemic versus dilated cardiomyopathy. *Circ. Res.* **71**: 18-26, 1992.
- BRILLANTES, A. M. B., ONDRIAS, K., SCOTT, A., KOBRINSKY, E., ONDRIASOVA, E., MOSCHELLA, M. C., JAYARAMAN, T., LANDERS, M., EHRlich, B. E., AND MARKS, A. R.: Stabilization of the calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) function by FK506-binding protein. *Cell* **77**: 513-523, 1994.
- BROGDEN, R. N., AND BENFIELD, P.: Gallopamil: a review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in ischaemic heart disease. *Drugs* **47**: 93-115, 1994.
- BRUNDER, D. G., DETTBARN, C., AND PALADE, P.: Heavy metal-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**: 18785-18792, 1988.
- BUCK, E., ZIMANYI, I., ABRAMSON, J. J., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Ryanodine stabilizes multiple conformational states of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **267**: 23560-23567, 1992.
- BULL, R., AND MARENGO, J. J.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum release channels from frog skeletal muscle display two types of calcium dependence. *FEBS Lett.* **331**: 223-227, 1993.
- BULL, R., AND MARENGO, J. J.: Calcium-dependent halothane activation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channels from frog skeletal muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.* **266**: C391-C396, 1994.
- BULL, R., MARENGO, J., SUAREZ-ISLA, B., DONOSO, P., SUTKO, J., AND HIDALGO, C.: Activation of calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum from frog muscle by nanomolar concentrations of ryanodine. *Biophys. J.* **56**: 749-756, 1989.
- BUSSELEN, P.: Polyamines and the calcium paradox in rat heart. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **23**: 237-247, 1991.
- CALLAWAY, C., SERYSHEV, A., WANG, J. P., SLAVIK, K. J., NEEDLEMAN, D. H., CANTU, C., WU, Y., JAYARAMAN, T., MARKS, A. R., AND HAMILTON, S. L.: Localization of the high and low affinity [<sup>3</sup>H]ryanodine binding sites on the skeletal muscle Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 15876-15884, 1994.
- CALLEWAERT, G.: Excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian cardiac cells. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **26**: 923-932, 1992.
- CALVIELLO, G., AND CHIESI, M.: Rapid kinetic analysis of the calcium-release channels of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: the effect of inhibitors. *Biochemistry* **28**: 1301-1306, 1989.
- CANNELL, M. B., CHENG, H., AND LEDERER, W. J.: The control of calcium release in heart muscle. *Science (Wash. DC)* **268**: 1045-1049, 1995.
- CARDOSO, C. M., AND DE MEIS, L.: Modulation by fatty acids of Ca<sup>2+</sup> fluxes in sarcoplasmic-reticulum vesicles. *Biochem. J.* **296**: 49-52, 1993.
- CARL, S. L., FELIX, K., CASWELL, A. H., BRANDT, N. R., BRUNSCHWIG, J. P., MEISSNER, G., AND FERGUSON, D. G.: Immunolocalization of triadin, DHP receptors and ryanodine receptors in adult and developing skeletal muscle of rats. *Muscle Nerve* **18**: 1232-1243, 1995.
- CARRÉ, F., RANNOU, F., SAINTE BEUVE, C., CHEVALIER, B., MOALIC, J. M., SWYNGHEDAUW, B., AND CHARLEMAGNE, D.: Arrhythmogenicity of the hypertrophied and senescent heart and relationship to membrane proteins involved in altered calcium handling. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **27**: 1784-1789, 1993.
- CARRIER, L., VILLAZ, M., AND DUPONT, Y.: Abnormal rapid Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1064**: 175-183, 1991.
- CARROLL, S., SKARMETA, J. G., YU, X., COLLINS, K. D., AND INESI, G.: Interdependence of ryanodine binding, oligomeric receptor interactions, and Ca<sup>2+</sup> release regulation in junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **290**: 239-247, 1991.
- CASWELL, A. H., BRANDT, N. R., BRUNSCHWIG, J. P., AND PURKERSON, S.: Localization and partial characterization of the oligomeric disulfide-linked molecular weight 95000 protein (triadin) which binds the ryanodine and dihydropyridine receptors in skeletal muscle triadic vesicles. *Biochemistry* **30**: 7507-7513, 1991.
- CHAMBERLAIN, B. K., VOLPE, P., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Calcium-induced calcium release from purified cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles: general characteristics. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**: 7540-7546, 1984a.
- CHAMBERLAIN, B. K., VOLPE, P., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Inhibition of calcium-induced calcium release from purified cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**: 7547-7553, 1984b.
- CHEAH, A. M.: Effect of long chain unsaturated fatty acids on the calcium transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **648**: 113-119, 1981.
- CHEN, S. R. W., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: Identification of calmodulin, Ca<sup>2+</sup>, and ruthenium red-binding domains in the Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 22698-22704, 1994.
- CHEN, S. R. W., ZHANG, L., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: Asymmetrical blockade of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel (ryanodine receptor) by 12-kDa FK506 binding protein. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **91**: 11953-11957, 1994.
- CHENG, H., FILL, M., VALDIVIA, H. H., AND LEDERER, W. J.: Models of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel adaptation. *Science (Wash. DC)* **267**: 2009-2010, 1995.
- CHIESI, M.: Cross-linking agents induce rapid calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochemistry* **23**: 3899-3907, 1984.
- CHIESI, M., SCHWALLER, R., AND CALVIELLO, G.: Inhibition of rapid Ca<sup>2+</sup>-release from isolated skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **154**: 1-8, 1988.
- CHINI, E. N., BEERS, K. W., CHINI, C. C. S., AND DOUSA, T. P.: Specific modulation of cyclic ADP-ribose-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release by polyamines. *Am. J. Physiol.* **269**: C1042-C1047, 1995.
- CHIOU, G. C., AND HONG, S. J.: Prevention and reduction of neural damage in ischemic stroke by ω-(N,N'-diethylamino)-n-alkyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate compounds. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **275**: 474-478, 1995.
- CHOWDHARY, B., THOMSEN, P. D., HARBITZ, I., LANDSET, M., AND GUSTAVSSON, I.: Precise localization of the genes for glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI), calcium release channel (CRC), hormone-sensitive lipase (LIPE) and growth hormone (GH) in pigs using nonradioactive in situ hybridization. *Cytogenet. Cell. Genet.* **67**: 211-214, 1994.
- CHU, A., DIAZ-MUNOZ, M., HAWKES, M. J., BRUSH, K., AND HAMILTON, S. L.: Ryanodine as a probe for the functional state of the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **37**: 735-741, 1990a.
- CHU, A., FILL, M., STEFANI, E., AND ENTMAN, M. L.: Cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> does not inhibit the cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel, although Ca<sup>2+</sup>-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> inactivation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release is observed in native vesicles. *J. Membr. Biol.* **135**: 49-59, 1993.
- CHU, A., AND STEFANI, E.: Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum terminal cisternal membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.* **266**: 7699-7705, 1991.
- CHU, A., SUMBILLA, C., INESI, G., JAY, S. D., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: Specific association of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase and related substrates with the junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. *Biochemistry* **29**: 5899-5905, 1990b.
- CHU, A., SUMBILLA, C., SCALES, D., PIAZZA, A., AND INESI, G.: Trypsin digestion of junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *Biochemistry* **27**: 2827-2833, 1988.
- CHU, A., VOLPE, P., COSTELLO, B., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Functional characterization of junctional terminal cisternae from mammalian fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochemistry* **25**: 8315-8324, 1986.
- CIFUENTES, M. E., RONJAT, M., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Polylysine induces a rapid Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by mediation of its binding to the foot protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **273**: 554-561, 1989.
- CLAPPER, D. L., WALSETH, T. F., DARGIE, P. J., AND LEE, H. C.: Pyridine nucleotide metabolites stimulate calcium release from sea urchin egg microsomes desensitized to inositol trisphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**: 9561-9568, 1987.
- COLLINS, J. H.: Sequence analysis of the ryanodine receptor: possible association with a 12K, FK506-binding immunophilin/protein kinase C inhibitor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **178**: 1288-1290, 1991.

- COLVIN, R. A., PEARSON, N., MESSINEO, F. C., AND KATZ, A. M.: Effects of calcium channel blockers on calcium transport and calcium ATPase in skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol.* **4**: 935-941, 1982.
- CONNELLY, T. J., AHERN, C., AND CORONADO, R.: Ketamine, at clinical concentrations, does not alter the function of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channels. *Anesth. Analg.* **81**: 849-854, 1995.
- CONNELLY, T. J., AND CORONADO, R.: Activation of the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by volatile anesthetics. *Anesthesiology* **81**: 459-469, 1994.
- CONNELLY, T. J., EL-HAYEK, R., RUSY, B. F., AND CORONADO, R.: Volatile anesthetics selectively alter [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine binding to skeletal and cardiac ryanodine receptors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **186**: 595-600, 1992.
- CONNELLY, T. J., EL-HAYEK, R., SUKHAREVA, M., AND CORONADO, R.: L-thyroxine activates the intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.* **32**: 441-448, 1994.
- COOK, D. J., AND HOUSMANS, P. R.: Mechanism of the negative inotropic effect of propofol in isolated ferret ventricular myocardium. *Anesthesiology* **80**: 859-871, 1994.
- CORONADO, R., KAWANO, S., LEE, C. J., VALDIVIA, C., AND VALDIVIA, H. H.: Planar bilayer recording of ryanodine receptors of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Methods Enzymol.* **207**: 699-707, 1992.
- CORONADO, R., MORRISSETTE, J., SUKHAREVA, M., AND VAUGHAN, D. M.: Structure and function of ryanodine receptors. *Am. J. Physiol.* **266**: C1485-C1504, 1994.
- CORY, C. R., MCCUTCHEON, L. J., O'GRADY, M., PANG, A. W., GEIGER, J. D., AND O'BRIEN, P. J.: Compensatory downregulation of myocardial Ca channel in SR from dogs with heart failure. *Am. J. Physiol.* **264**: H926-H937, 1993.
- CORY, C. R., SHEN, N., AND O'BRIEN, P. J.: Compensatory asymmetry in down-regulation and inhibition of the myocardial  $Ca^{2+}$  cycle in congestive heart failure produced in dogs by idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and rapid ventricular pacing. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **26**: 173-184, 1994.
- CURRIE, K. P. M., SWANN, K., GALIONE, A., AND SCOTT, R. H.: Activation of  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurons by a sperm factor and cyclic ADP-ribose. *Mol. Biol. Cell.* **3**: 1415-1425, 1992.
- D'AGNOLO, A., LUCIANI, G. B., MAZZUCCO, A., GALLUCCI, V., AND SALVIATI, G.: Contractile properties and  $Ca^{2+}$  release activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in dilated cardiomyopathy. *Circulation* **85**: 518-525, 1992.
- DAMRON, D. S., AND BOND, M.: Modulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  cycling in cardiac myocytes by arachidonic acid. *Circ. Res.* **72**: 376-386, 1993.
- DARLING, E. M., LAI, F. A., AND MEISSNER, G.: Effects of regional ischemia on the ryanodine-sensitive  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **24**: 1179-1188, 1992.
- DAVIES, W., HARBITZ, I., FRIES, R., STRANZINGER, G., AND HAUGE, J. G.: Porcine malignant hyperthermia carrier detection and chromosomal assignment using a linked probe. *Ann. Genet.* **19**: 203-212, 1988.
- DAVIS, M. D., LEBOLT, W., AND FEHER, J. J.: Reversibility of the effect of normothermic global ischemia on the ryanodine-sensitive and ryanodine-insensitive calcium uptake of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Circ. Res.* **70**: 163-171, 1992.
- DELBONO, O.:  $Ca^{2+}$  modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release in rat skeletal muscle fibers. *J. Membr. Biol.* **146**: 91-99, 1995.
- DETTBARN, C. A., BETTO, R., SALVIATI, G., PALADE, P., JENKINS, G. M., AND SABBADINI, R. A.: Modulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor by sphingosine. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **26**: 229-242, 1994a.
- DETTBARN, C. A., BETTO, R., SALVIATI, G., SABBADINI, R. A., AND PALADE, P.: Involvement of ryanodine receptors in sphingosylphosphorylcholine-induced calcium release from brain microsomes. *Brain Res.* **669**: 79-85, 1995.
- DETTBARN, C. A., GYÖRKE, S., AND PALADE, P.: Many agonists induce "quantal"  $Ca^{2+}$  release or adaptive behavior in muscle ryanodine receptors. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **46**: 502-507, 1994b.
- DETTBARN, C. A., AND PALADE, P.: Arachidonic acid-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **45**: 1301-1309, 1993.
- DEUFEL, T., SUDBRAK, R., FEIST, Y., RÜBSAM, B., DU CHESNE, I., SCHÄFER, K. L., ROEWER, N., GRIMM, T., LEHMANN-HORN, F., HARTUNG, E. J., AND MÜLLER, C. R.: Discordance, in a malignant hyperthermia pedigree, between in vitro contracture-test phenotypes and haplotypes for the MHS1 region on chromosome 19q12-13.2, comprising the C1840T transition in the *RYR1* gene. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **56**: 1334-1342, 1995.
- DIAZ-MUNOZ, M., HAMILTON, S. L., KAETZEL, M. A., HAZARIKA, P., AND DEDMAN, J. R.: Modulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel activity from sarcoplasmic reticulum by annexin VI (67-kDa calcimedin). *J. Biol. Chem.* **265**: 15894-15899, 1990.
- DING, J., AND KASAI, M.: Analysis of multiple conductance states observed in  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Cell Struct. Funct.* **21**: 7-15, 1996.
- DODD, D. A., ATKINSON, J. B., OLSON, R. D., BUCK, S., CUSACK, B. J., FLEISCHER, S., AND BOUCEK, R. J.: Doxorubicin cardiomyopathy is associated with a decrease in calcium release channel of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in a chronic rabbit model. *J. Clin. Invest.* **91**: 1697-1705, 1993.
- DONALDSON, S. K., GALLANT, E. M., AND HÜTTEMAN, D. A.: Skeletal muscle excitation-contraction coupling. I. Transverse tubule control of peeled fiber  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release in normal and malignant hyperthermic muscles. *Pflügers Arch.* **414**: 15-23, 1989.
- DONOSO, P., AND HIDALGO, C.: pH-sensitive calcium release in triads from frog skeletal muscle. Rapid filtration studies. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 25432-25438, 1993.
- DONOSO, P., PRIETO, H., AND HIDALGO, C.: Luminal calcium regulates calcium release in triads isolated from frog and rabbit skeletal muscle. *Biophys. J.* **68**: 507-515, 1995.
- DOROSHOW, J. H.: Doxorubicin-induced cardiac toxicity. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **324**: 843-845, 1991.
- DUMONTEIL, E., BARRÉ, H., AND MEISSNER, G.: Effects of palmitoyl carnitine and related metabolites on the avian  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase and  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel. *J. Physiol.* **479**: 29-39, 1994.
- DUPONT, Y.: A rapid-filtration technique for membrane fragments or immobilized enzymes: measurements of substrate binding or ion fluxes with a few-millisecond time resolution. *Anal. Biochem.* **142**: 504-510, 1984.
- EISENBERG, R. S., MCCARTHY, R. T., AND MILTON, R. L.: Paralysis of frog skeletal muscle fibres by the calcium antagonist D-600. *J. Physiol.* **341**: 495-505, 1983.
- EL-HAYEK, R., LOKUTA, A. J., AREVALO, C., AND VALDIVIA, H. H.: Peptide probe of ryanodine receptor function. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 28696-28704, 1995a.
- EL-HAYEK, R., PARNES, J., VALDIVIA, H. H., CORONADO, R., AND HOGAN, K.: Dantrolene and azumolene inhibit [ $^3H$ ]PN200-110 binding to porcine skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **187**: 894-900, 1992.
- EL-HAYEK, R., VALDIVIA, C., VALDIVIA, H. H., HOGAN, K., AND CORONADO, R.: Activation of the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by palmitoyl carnitine. *Biophys. J.* **65**: 779-789, 1993.
- EL-HAYEK, R., YANO, M., ANTONIU, B., MICKELSON, J. R., LOUIS, C. F., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Altered E-C coupling in triads isolated from malignant hyperthermia-susceptible porcine muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.* **268**: C1381-C1386, 1995b.
- EL-HAYEK, R., YANO, M., AND IKEMOTO, N.: A conformational change in the junctional foot protein is involved in the regulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 15634-15638, 1995c.
- EMMICK, J. T., KWON, S., BIDASEE, K. R., BESCH, K. T., AND BESCH, H. R.: Dual effect of suramin on calcium fluxes across sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicle membranes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **269**: 717-724, 1994.
- ENDO, M.: Calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Physiol. Rev.* **57**: 71-106, 1977.
- ENDO, M., YAGI, S., ISHIZUKA, T., HORIUTI, K., KOGA, Y., AND AMAHA, K.: Changes in the Ca-induced Ca release mechanism in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the muscle from a patient with malignant hyperthermia. *Biomed. Res.* **4**: 83-92, 1983.
- ENTMAN, M. L., ALLEN, J. C., BORNET, E. P., GILLETTE, P. C., WALLICK, E. T., AND SCHWARTZ, A.: Mechanisms of calcium accumulation and transport in cardiac relaxing system (sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes): effects of verapamil, D-600, X537A and A23187. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **4**: 681-687, 1972.
- FABIATO, A.: Calcium-induced release of calcium from the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Am. J. Physiol.* **245**: C1-C14, 1983.
- FABIATO, A.: Time and calcium dependence of activation and inactivation of calcium-induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of a skinned cardiac Purkinje cell. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **85**: 247-289, 1985.
- FAGERLUND, T. H., ISLANDER, G., TWETMAN, E. R., AND BERG, K.: A search for three known *RYR1* gene mutations in 41 Swedish families with predisposition to malignant hyperthermia. *Clin. Genet.* **48**: 12-16, 1995.
- FAGERLUND, T. H., ORDING, H., BENDIXEN, D., AND BERG, K.: Search for three known mutations in the *RYR1* gene in 48 Danish families with malignant hyperthermia. *Clin. Genet.* **46**: 401-404, 1994.
- FANG, Y. I., ADACHI, M., KOBAYASHI, J., AND OHIZUMI, Y.: High affinity binding of 9-[ $^3H$ ]methyl-7-bromoedustomin D to the caffeine-binding site of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 18622-18625, 1993.
- FANO, G. M. V., ANGELELLA, P., AISA, M. C., GIAMBANCO, I., AND DONATO, R.: S-100 $\alpha$  protein stimulates  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *FEBS Lett.* **255**: 381-384, 1989.
- FAVERO, T. G., PESSAH, I. N., AND KLUG, G. A.: Prolonged exercise reduces  $Ca^{2+}$  release in rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Pflügers Arch.* **422**: 472-475, 1993.
- FAVERO, T. G., ZABLE, A. C., AND ABRAMSON, J. J.: Hydrogen peroxide stimulates the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 25557-25563, 1995a.
- FAVERO, T. G., ZABLE, A. C., BOWMAN, M. B., THOMPSON, A., AND ABRAMSON, J. J.: Metabolic end products inhibit sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release and [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine binding. *J. Appl. Physiol.* **78**: 1665-1672, 1995b.
- FEHER, J. J., BRIGGS, F. N., AND HESS, M. L.: Characterization of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from ischemic myocardium: comparison of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum with unfractionated homogenates. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **12**: 427-432, 1980.
- FEHER, J. J., LEBOLT, W. R., AND MANSON, N. H.: Differential effect of global ischemia on the ryanodine-sensitive and ryanodine-insensitive calcium uptake of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Circ. Res.* **65**: 1400-1408, 1989.
- FEHER, J. J., AND LIPFORD, G. B.: Mechanism of action of ryanodine on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **813**: 77-86, 1985.
- FEHER, J. J., AND REBEYKA, I. M.: Cooling and pH jump-induced calcium release from isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Am. J. Physiol.* **267**: H962-H969, 1994.
- FELDMEYER, D., MELZER, W., AND POHL, B.: Effects of gallopamil on calcium



- release and intramembrane charge movements in frog skeletal muscle fibres. *J. Physiol.* **421**: 343-362, 1990.
- FERNANDEZ-BELDA, F., AND GOMEZ-FERNANDEZ, J. C.: Effect of the calcium channel blockers on calcium accumulation in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **903**: 473-479, 1987.
- FILL, M., AND BEST, P. M.: Block of contracture in skinned frog skeletal muscle fibers by calcium antagonists. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **93**: 429-449, 1989.
- FILL, M., CORONADO, R., MICKELSON, J. R., VILVEN, J., MA, J., JACOBSON, B. A., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Abnormal ryanodine receptor channels in malignant hyperthermia. *Biophys. J.* **50**: 471-475, 1990.
- FILL, M., MEJIA-ALVAREZ, R., ZORZATO, F., VOLPE, P., AND STEFANI, E.: Antibodies as probes for ligand gating of single sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$ -release channels. *Biochem. J.* **273**: 449-457, 1991a.
- FILL, M., STEFANI, E., AND NELSON, T. E.: Abnormal human sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels in malignant hyperthermic skeletal muscle. *Biophys. J.* **59**: 1085-1090, 1991b.
- FINKEL, M. S., SHEN, L., ODDIS, C. V., AND ROMEO, R. C.: Verapamil regulation of a defective SR release channel in the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster. *Life Sci.* **52**: 1109-1119, 1993.
- FINKEL, M. S., SHEN, L., ROMEO, R. C., ODDIS, C. V., AND SALAMA, G.: Radioligand binding and inotropic effects of ryanodine in the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster. *J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol.* **19**: 610-617, 1992.
- FLEISCHER, S., AND INUI, M.: Biochemistry and biophysics of excitation-contraction coupling. *Annu. Rev. Biophys. Chem.* **18**: 333-364, 1989.
- FLEISCHER, S., OGUNBUNMI, E. M., DIXON, M. C., AND FLEER, E. A. M.: Localization of  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels with ryanodine in junctional terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast skeletal muscle. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **82**: 7256-7259, 1985.
- FLETCHER, J. E., JIANG, M. S., GONG, Q. H., YUDKOWSKY, M. L., AND WIELAND, S. J.: Effects of a cardiotoxin from *Naja naja kaouthia* venom on skeletal muscle: involvement of calcium-induced calcium release, sodium ion currents and phospholipases A2 and C. *Toxicol* **29**: 1489-1500, 1991a.
- FLETCHER, J. E., MAYERBERGER, S., TRIPOLITIS, L., YUDKOWSKY, M., AND ROSENBERG, H.: Fatty acids markedly lower the threshold for halothane-induced calcium release from the terminal cisternae in human and porcine normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible skeletal muscle. *Life Sci.* **49**: 1651-1657, 1991b.
- FLETCHER, J. E., TRIPOLITIS, L., AND BEECH, J.: Bee venom mellitin is a potent toxin for reducing the threshold for calcium-induced calcium release in human and equine skeletal muscle. *Life Sci.* **51**: 1731-1738, 1992.
- FLETCHER, J. E., TRIPOLITIS, L., ROSENBERG, H., AND BEECH, J.: Malignant hyperthermia: halothane- and calcium-induced calcium release in skeletal muscle. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.* **29**: 763-772, 1993.
- FLEWELLEN, E. H., NELSON, T. E., JONES, W. P., ARENS, J. F., AND WAGNER, D. L.: Dantrolene dose response in awake man: implications for management of malignant hyperthermia. *Anesthesiology* **59**: 275-280, 1983.
- FRANZINI-ARMSTRONG, C., AND JORGENSEN, A. O.: Structure and development of E-C coupling units in skeletal muscle. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* **56**: 509-534, 1994.
- FRAZER, M. J., AND LYNCH, C.: Halothane and isoflurane effects on  $Ca^{2+}$  fluxes of isolated myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Anesthesiology* **77**: 316-323, 1992.
- FRUEN, B. R., MICKELSON, J. R., ROGHAI, T. J., CHENG, H. L., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Anions that potentiate excitation-contraction coupling may mimic effect of phosphate on  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel. *Am. J. Physiol.* **266**: C1729-C1735, 1994a.
- FRUEN, B. R., MICKELSON, J. R., ROGHAI, T. J., LITTELER, L. A., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Effects of propofol on  $Ca^{2+}$  regulation by malignant hyperthermia-susceptible muscle membranes. *Anesthesiology* **85**: 1274-1282, 1995.
- FRUEN, B. R., MICKELSON, J. R., SHOMER, N. H., ROGHAI, T. J., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor by inorganic phosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 192-198, 1994b.
- FRUEN, B. R., MICKELSON, J. R., SHOMER, N. H., VELEZ, P., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Cyclic-ADP ribose does not affect cardiac or skeletal muscle ryanodine receptors. *FEBS Lett.* **352**: 123-126, 1994c.
- FUENTES, O., VALDIVIA, C., VAUGHAN, D., CORONADO, R., AND VALDIVIA, H. H.: Calcium-dependent block of ryanodine receptor channel of swine skeletal muscle by direct binding of calmodulin. *Cell Calcium* **15**: 305-316, 1994.
- FUJII, J., OTSU, K., ZORZATO, F., DE LEON, S., KHANNA, V. K., WEILER, J. E., O'BRIEN, P. J., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: Identification of a mutation in porcine ryanodine receptor associated with malignant hyperthermia. *Science (Wash. DC)* **253**: 448-451, 1991.
- FULCERI, R., NORI, A., GAMBERUCCI, A., VOLPE, P., GIUNTI, R., AND BENEDETTI, A.: Fatty acyl-CoA esters induce calcium release from terminal cisternae of skeletal muscle. *Cell Calcium* **15**: 109-116, 1994.
- FURUKAWA, K. I., FUNAYAMA, K., OHKURA, M., OSHIMA, Y., TU, A. T., AND OHIZUMI, Y.:  $Ca^{2+}$  release induced by myotoxin a, a radio-labellable probe having novel  $Ca^{2+}$  release properties in sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **113**: 233-239, 1994.
- GALIONE, A., LEE, H. C., AND BUSA, W. B.:  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release in sea urchin egg homogenates: modulation by cyclic ADP-ribose. *Science (Wash. DC)* **253**: 1143-1146, 1991.
- GALIONE, A., McDougall, A., BUSA, W. B., WILLMOTT, N., GILLOT, I., AND WHITAKER, M.: Redundant mechanisms of calcium-induced calcium release underlying calcium waves during fertilization of sea urchin eggs. *Science (Wash. DC)* **261**: 349-351, 1993a.
- GALIONE, A., AND WHITE, A.:  $Ca^{2+}$  release induced by cyclic ADP-ribose. *Trends Cell. Biol.* **4**: 431-436, 1994.
- GALIONE, A., WHITE, A., WILLMOTT, N., TURNER, M., POTTER, B. V. L., AND WATSON, S. P.: cGMP mobilizes intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  in sea urchin eggs by stimulating cyclic ADP-ribose synthesis. *Nature (Lond.)* **365**: 456-459, 1993b.
- GALLANT, E. M., TAUS, N. S., FLETCHER, T. F., LENTZ, L. R., LOUIS, C. F., AND MICKELSON, J. R.: Perchlorate potentiation of excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian skeletal muscles. *Am. J. Physiol.* **264**: C559-C567, 1993.
- GAO, W. D., ATAR, D., BACKX, P. H., AND MARBAN, E.: Relationship between intracellular calcium and contractile force in stunned myocardium: direct evidence for decreased myofilament  $Ca^{2+}$  responsiveness and altered diastolic function in intact ventricular muscle. *Circ. Res.* **76**: 1036-1048, 1995.
- GARCIA, J., AND SCHNEIDER, M. F.: Suppression of calcium release by calcium or procaine in voltage clamped rat skeletal muscle fibres. *J. Physiol.* **485**: 437-445, 1995.
- GARCIA, M. L., TRUMBLE, M. J., REUBEN, J. P., AND KACZOROWSKI, G. J.: Characterization of verapamil binding sites in cardiac membrane vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**: 15013-15016, 1984.
- GECHTMAN, Z., ORR, I., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: Involvement of protein phosphorylation in activation of  $Ca^{2+}$  efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochem. J.* **276**: 97-102, 1991.
- GERZON, K., HUMERICKHOUSE, R. A., BESCH, H. R., BIDASEE, K. R., EMMICK, J. T., RÖSKE, R. W., TIAN, Z., RUEST, L., AND SUTKO, J. L.: Amino- and guanidinoacrylylrylodines: basic ryanodine esters with enhanced affinity for the sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$ -release channel. *J. Med. Chem.* **36**: 1319-1323, 1993.
- GIANNINI, G., CLEMENTI, E., CECI, R., MARZIALI, G., AND SORRENTINO, V.: Expression of a ryanodine receptor- $Ca^{2+}$  channel that is regulated by TGF- $\beta$ . *Science (Wash. DC)* **257**: 91-94, 1992.
- GIANNINI, G., CONTI, A., MAMMARELLA, S., SCROBOGNA, M., AND SORRENTINO, V.: The ryanodine receptor/calcium channel genes are widely and differentially expressed in murine brain and peripheral tissues. *J. Cell. Biol.* **128**: 893-904, 1995.
- GILCHRIST, J. S. C., BELCASTRO, A. N., AND KATZ, S.: Intraluminal  $Ca^{2+}$  dependence of  $Ca^{2+}$  and ryanodine-mediated regulation of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release. *J. Biol. Chem.* **267**: 20850-20856, 1992.
- GILLARD, E. F., OTSU, K., FUJII, J., DUFF, C. L., DE LEON, S., KHANNA, V. K., BRITT, B. A., WORTON, R. G., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: Polymorphism and deduced amino acid substitutions in the coding sequence of the ryanodine receptor (RYR1) gene in individuals with malignant hyperthermia. *Genomics* **13**: 1247-1254, 1992.
- GILLARD, E. F., OTSU, K., FUJII, J., KHANNA, V. K., DE LEON, S., DERDEMEZI, J., BRITT, B. A., DUFF, C. L., WORTON, R. G., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: A substitution of cysteine for arginine 614 in the ryanodine receptor is potentially causative of human malignant hyperthermia. *Genomics* **11**: 751-755, 1991.
- GILMAN, A. G., RALL, T. W., NIES, A. S., AND TAYLOR, P.: The pharmacological basis of therapeutics. Elmsford, NY, Pergamon Press, 1990.
- GO, L. O., MOSCHELLA, M. C., WATRAS, J., HANDA, K. K., FYFE, B. S., AND MARKS, A. R.: Differential regulation of two types of intracellular calcium release channels during end-stage heart failure. *J. Clin. Invest.* **95**: 888-894, 1995.
- GORZA, L., SCHIAFFINO, S., AND VOLPE, P.: Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in heart: evidence for its concentration in Purkinje myocytes of the conduction system. *J. Cell. Biol.* **121**: 345-353, 1993.
- GOULD, G. W., COLYER, J., EAST, J. M., AND LEE, A. G.: Silver ions trigger  $Ca^{2+}$  release by interaction with the  $(Ca^{2+}-Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase in reconstituted systems. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**: 7676-7679, 1987.
- GRAEFF, R. M., PODEIN, R. J., AARHUS, R., AND LEE, H. C.: Magnesium ions but not ATP inhibit cyclic ADP-ribose-induced calcium release. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **206**: 786-791, 1995.
- GROMADA, J., JORGENSEN, T. D., AND DISSING, S.: Cyclic ADP-ribose and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mobilizes  $Ca^{2+}$  from distinct intracellular pools in permeabilized lacrimal acinar cells. *FEBS Lett.* **360**: 303-306, 1995.
- GRONERT, G. A., AND ANTOGNINI, J. F.: Malignant hyperthermia. *In Anesthesia*, ed. by R. D. Miller, pp. 1075-1093, Churchill-Livingstone, New York, 1994.
- GRUNWALD, R., AND MEISSNER, G.: Luminal sites and C terminus accessibility of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor). *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 11338-11347, 1995.
- GUERRINI, R., MENEGAZZI, P., ANACARDIO, R., MARASTONI, M., TOMATIS, R., ZORZATO, F., AND TREVES, S.: Calmodulin binding sites of the skeletal, cardiac, and brain ryanodine receptor  $Ca^{2+}$  channels: modulation by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase? *Biochemistry* **34**: 5120-5129, 1995.
- GUO, X., LAFLAMME, M. A., AND BECKER, P. L.: Cyclic ADP-ribose does not regulate sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release in intact cardiac myocytes. *Circ. Res.* **79**: 147-151, 1996a.
- GUO, W., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: Association of triadin with the ryanodine

- receptor and calsequestrin in the lumen of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 9027-9030, 1995.
- GUO, W., JORGENSEN, A. O., JONES, L. R., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: Biochemical characterization and molecular cloning of cardiac triadin. *J. Biol. Chem.* **271**: 458-465, 1996b.
- GWATHMEY, J. K., COPELAS, L., MACKINNON, R., SCHOEN, F. J., FELDMAN, M. D., GROSSMAN, W., AND MORGAN, J. P.: Abnormal intracellular calcium handling in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure. *Circ. Res.* **61**: 70-76, 1987.
- GWATHMEY, J. K., HAJJAR, R. J., AND SOLARO, R. J.: Contractile deactivation and uncoupling of crossbridges: effects of 2,3-butanedione monoxime on mammalian myocardium. *Circ. Res.* **69**: 1280-1292, 1991.
- GYÖRKE, S.: Effects of repeated tetanic stimulation on excitation-contraction coupling in cut muscle fibres of the frog. *J. Physiol.* **464**: 699-710, 1993.
- GYÖRKE, S., AND FILL, M.: Ryanodine receptor adaptation: control mechanism of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release in heart. *Science (Wash. DC)* **260**: 807-809, 1993.
- GYÖRKE, S., VELEZ, P., SUAREZ-ISLA, B., AND FILL, M.: Activation of single cardiac and skeletal ryanodine receptor channels by flash photolysis of caged  $Ca^{2+}$ . *Biophys. J.* **66**: 1879-1886, 1994.
- HADAD, N., ZABLE, A. C., ABRAMSON, J. J., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.:  $Ca^{2+}$  binding sites of the ryanodine receptor/ $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 24864-24869, 1994.
- HAGANE, K., AKERA, T., AND BERLIN, J. R.: Doxorubicin: mechanisms of cardiodepressant actions in guinea pigs. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **246**: 655-661, 1988.
- HAIN, J., NATH, S., MAYRLEITNER, M., FLEISCHER, S., AND SCHINDLER, H.: Phosphorylation modulates the function of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. *Biophys. J.* **67**: 1823-1833, 1994.
- HAIN, J., ONOUE, H., MAYRLEITNER, M., FLEISCHER, S., AND SCHINDLER, H.: Phosphorylation modulates the function of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum from cardiac muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 2074-2081, 1995.
- HAKAMATA, Y., NAKAI, J., TAKESHIMA, H., AND IMOTO, K.: Primary structure and distribution of a novel ryanodine receptor/calcium release channel from rabbit brain. *FEBS Lett.* **312**: 229-235, 1992.
- HANO, O., AND LAKATTA, E. G.: Diminished tolerance of prehypertrophic, cardiomyopathic syrian hamster hearts to  $Ca^{2+}$  stresses. *Circ. Res.* **69**: 123-133, 1991.
- HARBITZ, I., CHOWDHARY, B., THOMSEN, P. D., DAVIES, W., KAUFMANN, U., KRAN, S., GUSTAVSSON, I., CHRISTENSEN, K., AND HAUGE, J. G.: Assignment of the porcine calcium release channel gene, a candidate for the malignant hyperthermia locus, to the 6p11q21 segment of chromosome 6. *Genomics* **8**: 243-248, 1990.
- HASSELBACH, W., AND MIGALA, A.: Activation and inhibition of the calcium gate of sarcoplasmic reticulum by high-affinity ryanodine binding. *FEBS Lett.* **221**: 119-123, 1987.
- HAWKES, M. J., NELSON, T. E., AND HAMILTON, S. L.: [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine as a probe of changes in the functional state of the  $Ca^{2+}$ -release channel in malignant hyperthermia. *J. Biol. Chem.* **267**: 6702-6709, 1992.
- HEARSE, D. J.: Stunning: a radical re-view. *Cardiovasc. Drugs Ther.* **5**: 853-876, 1991.
- HERBETTE, L., MESSINEO, F. C., AND KATZ, A. M.: The interaction of drugs with the sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* **22**: 413-434, 1982.
- HERLAND, J. S., JULIAN, F. J., AND STEPHENSON, D. G.: Halothane increases  $Ca^{2+}$  efflux via  $Ca^{2+}$  channels of sarcoplasmic reticulum in chemically skinned rat myocardium. *J. Physiol.* **426**: 1-18, 1990.
- HERNANDEZ-CRUZ, A., DIAZ-MUNOZ, M., GOMEZ-CHAVARIN, M., CANEDO-MERINO, R., PROTTI, D. A., ESCOBAR, A. L., SIERRALTA, J., AND SUAREZ-ISLA, B. A.: Properties of the ryanodine-sensitive release channel that underlie caffeine-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  mobilization from intracellular stores in mammalian sympathetic neurons. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **7**: 1684-1699, 1995.
- HERRMANN-FRANK, A., RICHTER, M., SARKÓZI, S., MOHR, U., AND LEHMANN-HORN, F.: 4-chloro-*m*-cresol, a potent and specific activator of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1289**: 31-40, 1996.
- HERRMANN-FRANK, A., AND VARSANYI, M.: Enhancement of  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel activity by phosphorylation of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. *FEBS Lett.* **332**: 237-242, 1993.
- HESCHELER, J., PELZER, D., TRUBE, G., AND TRAUTWEIN, W.: Does the organic calcium channel blocker D-600 act from inside or outside the cardiac cell membrane? *Pflügers Arch.* **393**: 287-291, 1982.
- HILKERT, R., ZAIDI, N., SHOME, K., NIGAM, M., LAGENAUR, C., AND SALAMA, G.: Properties of immunopurified 106-kDa  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels from the skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **292**: 1-15, 1992.
- HIMMEL, H. M., AND RAVENS, U.: TMB-8 as a pharmacologic tool in guinea pig myocardial tissues: I—effects of TMB-8 on force of contraction and on action potential parameters in atrial and papillary muscles. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **255**: 293-299, 1990.
- HOFFMANN, P., HEINROTH, K., RICHARDS, D., PLEWS, P., AND TORAASON, M.: Depression of calcium dynamics in cardiac myocytes: a common mechanism of halogenated hydrocarbon anesthetics and solvents. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **26**: 579-589, 1994.
- HOGAN, K., COUCH, F., POWERS, P. A., AND GREGG, R. G.: A cysteine-for-arginine substitution (R614C) in the human skeletal muscle calcium release channel cosegregates with malignant hyperthermia. *Anesth. Analg.* **75**: 441-448, 1992.
- HOHENEGGER, M., AND SUKO, J.: Phosphorylation of the purified cardiac ryanodine receptor by exogenous and endogenous protein kinases. *Biochem. J.* **296**: 303-308, 1993.
- HOHL, C. M., GARLEB, A. A., AND ALTSCHULD, R. A.: Effects of simulated ischemia and reperfusion on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of digitonin-lysed cardiomyocytes. *Circ. Res.* **70**: 716-723, 1992.
- HOLDEN, C. P., PADUA, R. A., AND GEIGER, J. D.: Regulation of ryanodine receptor calcium release channels by diadenosine polyphosphates. *J. Neurochem.* **67**: 574-580, 1996.
- HOLMBERG, S. R. M., CUMMING, D. V. E., KUSAMA, Y., HEARSE, D. J., POOLE-WILSON, P. A., SHATTOCK, M. J., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Reactive oxygen species modify the structure and function of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel. *Cardioscience* **2**: 19-25, 1991.
- HOLMBERG, S. R. M., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Single channel recordings from human cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Circ. Res.* **65**: 1445-1449, 1989.
- HOLMBERG, S. R. M., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: The cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel: modulation of ryanodine binding and single-channel activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1022**: 187-193, 1990a.
- HOLMBERG, S. R. M., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Patterns of interaction between anthraquinone drugs and the calcium-release channel from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Circ. Res.* **67**: 272-283, 1990b.
- HOLMBERG, S. R. M., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Phosphodiesterase inhibitors and the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel: differential effects of milrinone and enoximone. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **25**: 537-545, 1991.
- HOLMBERG, S. R. M., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: The calcium-release channel from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: function in the failing and acutely ischemic heart. *Basic Res. Cardiol.* **87**(Suppl. 1): 255-268, 1992.
- HUA, S. Y., TOKIMASA, T., TAKASAWA, S., FURUYA, Y., NOHMI, M., OKAMOTO, H., AND KUBA, K.: Cyclic ADP-ribose modulates  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels for activation by physiological  $Ca^{2+}$  entry in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. *Neuron* **12**: 1073-1079, 1994.
- HUMERICKHOUSE, R. A., BESCH, H. R., GERZON, K., RUEST, L., SUTKO, J., AND EMMICK, J. T.: Differential activating and deactivating effects of natural ryanodine congeners on the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for separation of effects at functionally distinct sites. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **44**: 412-421, 1993.
- HUMERICKHOUSE, R. A., BIDASEE, K. R., GERZON, K., EMMICK, J. T., KWON, S., SUTKO, J. L., RUEST, L., AND BESCH, H. R.: High affinity  $C_{10}$ - $O_{eq}$  ester derivatives of ryanodine: activator-selective agonists of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 30243-30253, 1994.
- HYMEL, L., INUI, M., FLEISCHER, S., AND SCHINDLER, H.: Purified ryanodine receptor of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum forms  $Ca^{2+}$ -activated oligomeric  $Ca^{2+}$  channels in planar bilayers. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **85**: 441-445, 1988.
- ICHIKAWA, H., HEARSE, D. J., AND COETZEE, W. A.: Effects of R-56865 on transient inward current,  $Na^{+}$ - $Ca^{2+}$  exchange, and  $Ca^{2+}$  release from SR in cardiac myocytes. *Am. J. Physiol.* **266**: H511-H520, 1994.
- IKEMOTO, N., ANTONIU, B., KANG, J. J., MESZAROS, L. G., AND RONJAT, M.: Intravesicular calcium transient during calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochemistry* **30**: 5230-5237, 1991.
- IKEMOTO, N., ANTONIU, B., AND KIM, D. H.: Rapid calcium release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum is triggered via the attached transverse tubular system. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**: 13151-13158, 1984.
- IKEMOTO, N., ANTONIU, B., AND MESZAROS, L. G.: Rapid flow chemical quench studies of calcium release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **260**: 14096-14100, 1985.
- IKEMOTO, N., RONJAT, M., MESZAROS, L. G., AND KOSHITA, M.: Postulated role of calsequestrin in the regulation of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochemistry* **28**: 6764-6771, 1989.
- ILES, D. E., SEGERS, B., HEYTENS, L., SENGERS, R. C. A., AND WIERINGA, B.: High-resolution physical mapping of four microsatellite repeat markers near the RYR1 locus on chromosome 19q13.1 and apparent exclusion of the MHS locus from this region in two malignant hyperthermia susceptible families. *Genomics* **14**: 749-754, 1992.
- IMAGAWA, T., SMITH, J. S., CORONADO, R., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: Purified ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum is the  $Ca^{2+}$  permeable pore of the calcium release channel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**: 16636-16643, 1987.
- INUI, M., SAITO, A., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Isolation of the ryanodine receptor from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and identity with the feet structures. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**: 15637-15642, 1987.
- INUI, M., WANG, S., SAITO, A., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Characterization of junctional and longitudinal sarcoplasmic reticulum from heart muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**: 10843-10850, 1988.
- ISHIDA, Y., HONDA, H., AND WATANABE, T. X.:  $Ca^{2+}$  release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea-pig psoas muscle induced by  $K^{+}$ -channel blockers. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **106**: 764-765, 1992.
- IWATA, Y., NAKAMURA, H., MIZUNO, Y., YOSHIDA, M., OZAWA, E., AND SHIGEKAWA, M.: Defective association of dystrophin with sarcolemmal glycoproteins in the cardiomyopathic hamster heart. *FEBS Lett.* **329**: 227-231, 1993.

- JACKSON, M. B.: Stationary single-channel analysis. *Methods Enzymol.* **207**: 729-746, 1992.
- JAYARAMAN, T., BRILLANTES, A. M., TIMERMAN, A. P., FLEISCHER, S., ERDJUMENT-BROMAGE, H., TEMPST, P., AND MARKS, A. R.: FK506 binding protein associated with the calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor). *J. Biol. Chem.* **267**: 9474-9477, 1992.
- JEFFERIES, P. R., BLUMENKOPF, T. A., GENGO, P. J., COLE, L. C., AND CASIDA, J. E.: Ryanodine action at calcium release channels: 1—importance of hydroxyl substituents. *J. Med. Chem.* **39**: 2331-2338, 1996a.
- JEFFERIES, P. R., GENGO, P. J., WATSON, M. J., AND CASIDA, J. E.: Ryanodine action at calcium release channels: 2—relation to substituents of the cyclohexane ring. *J. Med. Chem.* **39**: 2339-2346, 1996b.
- JEFFERIES, P. R., LEHMBERG, E., LAM, W. W., AND CASIDA, J. E.: Bioactive ryanoids from nucleophilic additions to 4,12-Seco-4,12-dioxoryanodine. *J. Med. Chem.* **36**: 1128-1135, 1993.
- JENDEN, D. J., AND FAIRHURST, A. S.: The pharmacology of ryanodine. *Pharmacol. Rev.* **21**: 1-25, 1969.
- JOFFE, M., SAVAGE, N., AND SILOVE, M.: The biochemistry of malignant hyperthermia: recent concepts. *Int. J. Biochem.* **24**: 387-398, 1992.
- JONES, L. R., BESCH, H. R., SUTKO, J. L., AND WILLERSON, J. T.: Ryanodine-induced stimulation of net  $Ca^{++}$  uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **209**: 48-55, 1979.
- JONES, L. R., AND CALA, S. E.: Biochemical evidence for functional heterogeneity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.* **256**: 11809-11818, 1981.
- KAFTAN, E., MARKS, A. R., AND EHRlich, B. E.: Effects of rapamycin on ryanodine receptor/ $Ca^{2+}$  release channels from cardiac muscle. *Circ. Res.* **78**: 990-997, 1996.
- KAKUYAMA, M., HATANO, Y., NAKAMURA, K., TODA, H., TERASAKI, K., NISHIWADA, M., AND MORI, K.: Halothane and enflurane constrict canine mesenteric arteries by releasing  $Ca^{2+}$  from intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  stores. *Anesthesiology* **80**: 1120-1127, 1994.
- KANG, J. J., HSU, K. S., AND LIN-SHIAU, S. Y.: Effects of bipyridylum compounds on calcium release from triadic vesicles isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **112**: 1216-1222, 1994.
- KANG, J. J., TARCSAFALVI, A., CARLOS, A. D., FUJIMOTO, E., SHAHROKH, Z., THEVENIN, B. J. M., SHOHEH, S. B., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Conformational changes in the foot protein of the sarcoplasmic reticulum assessed by site-directed fluorescent labeling. *Biochemistry* **31**: 3288-3293, 1992.
- KANNAN, M. S., FENTON, A. M., PRAKASH, Y. S., AND SIECK, G. C.: Cyclic ADP-ribose stimulates sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.* **270**: H801-H806, 1996.
- KAPLAN, P., HENDRIKX, M., MATTHEUSSEN, M., MUBAGWA, K., AND FLAMENG, W.: Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake. *Circ. Res.* **71**: 1123-1130, 1992.
- KASAI, M., AND KAWASAKI, T.: Effects of ryanodine on permeability of choline and glucose through calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Biochem.* **113**: 327-333, 1993.
- KASAI, M., KAWASAKI, T., AND YAMAMOTO, K.: Permeation of neutral molecules through calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Biochem.* **112**: 197-203, 1992.
- KATZ, A. M.: Cardiomyopathy of overload: a major determinant of prognosis in congestive heart failure. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **322**: 100-110, 1990.
- KAUSCH, K., LEHMANN-HORN, F., JANKA, M., WIERINGA, B., GRIMM, T., AND MULLER, C. R.: Evidence for linkage of the central core disease locus to the proximal long arm of human chromosome 19. *Genomics* **10**: 765-769, 1991.
- KAWANA, Y., INO, M., HORIUTI, K., MATSAMURA, N., OHTA, T., MATSUI, K., AND ENDO, M.: Acceleration in calcium-induced calcium release in the biopsied muscle fibers from patients with malignant hyperthermia. *Biomed. Res.* **13**: 287-297, 1992.
- KAWASAKI, T., AND KASAI, M.: Disulfonic stilbene derivatives open the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biochem.* **106**: 401-405, 1989.
- KAWASAKI, T., AND KASAI, M.: Regulation of calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum by calsequestrin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **199**: 1120-1127, 1994.
- KEATING, K. E., QUANE, K. A., MANNING, B. M., LEHANE, M., HARTUNG, E., CENSIER, K., URWYLER, A., KLAUSNITZER, M., MULLER, C. R., HEFFRON, J. J. A., AND MCCARTHY, T. V.: Detection of a novel RYR1 mutation in four malignant hyperthermia pedigrees. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **3**: 1855-1858, 1994.
- KELLER, E., MOVAREC, C. S., AND BOND, M.: Altered subcellular  $Ca^{2+}$  regulation in papillary muscles from cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. *Am. J. Physiol.* **268**: H1875-H1883, 1995.
- KENTISH, J. C., BARSOTTI, R. J., LEA, T. J., MULLIGAN, I. P., PATEL, J. R., AND FERENCZI, M. A.: Calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by photorelease of calcium or  $Ins(1,4,5)P_3$ . *Am. J. Physiol.* **258**: H610-H615, 1990.
- KIHARA, Y., GWATHMEY, J. K., GROSSMAN, W., AND MORGAN, J. P.: Mechanism of positive inotropic effects and delayed relaxation produced by DPI 201 to 106 in mammalian working myocardium: effects on intracellular calcium handling. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **96**: 927-939, 1989.
- KIJIMA, Y., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Two types of inositol trisphosphate binding in cardiac microsomes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **189**: 728-735, 1992.
- KIJIMA, Y., SAITO, A., JETTON, T. L., MAGNUSON, M. A., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Different localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in cardiomyocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 3499-3506, 1993.
- KIM, D. H., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Involvement of 60-kilodalton phosphoprotein in the regulation of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **261**: 11674-11679, 1986.
- KIM, D. H., LANDRY, A. B., LEE, Y. S., AND KATZ, A. M.: Doxorubicin-induced calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **21**: 433-436, 1989.
- KIM, D. H., MKPARU, F., KIM, C. R., AND CAROLL, R. F.: Alteration of  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel function in sarcoplasmic reticulum of pressure-overload-induced hypertrophic rat heart. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **26**: 1505-1512, 1994a.
- KIM, D. H., OHNISHI, S. T., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Kinetic studies of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in vitro. *J. Biol. Chem.* **258**: 9662-9668, 1983.
- KIM, D. H., SRETER, F. A., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Involvement of the 60 kDa phosphoprotein in the regulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **945**: 246-252, 1988.
- KIM, D. H., SRETER, F. A., OHNISHI, S. T., RYAN, J. F., ROBERTS, F., ALLEN, P. D., MESZAROS, L. G., ANTONIU, B., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Kinetic studies of  $Ca^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig muscles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **775**: 320-327, 1984.
- KIM, E., GIRI, S. N., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Antithetical actions of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin on ryanodine-sensitive  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for a competitive mechanism. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **268**: 1212-1221, 1994b.
- KIM, E., GIRI, S. N., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Iron(II) is a modulator of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels of cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **130**: 57-66, 1995.
- KIM, K. C., CASWELL, A. H., TALVENHEIMO, J. A., AND BRANDT, N. R.: Isolation of a terminal cisterna protein which may link the dihydropyridine receptor to the junctional foot protein in skeletal muscle. *Biochemistry* **29**: 9281-9289, 1990.
- KIRINO, Y., OSAKABE, M., AND SHIMIZU, H.:  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum:  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent passive  $Ca^{2+}$  efflux. *J. Biochem.* **94**: 1111-1118, 1983.
- KLEBER, A. G., AND OETLIKER, H.: Cellular aspects of early contractile failure in ischemia. *In The heart and cardiovascular system*, ed. by H. A. Fozzard, E. Haber, R. B. Jennings, A. M. Katz, and H. E. Morgan, 2nd ed., pp. 1975-1996, Raven Press, New York, 1992.
- KLEIN, M. G., CHENG, H., SANTANA, L. F., JIANG, Y. H., LEDERER, W. J., AND SCHNEIDER, M. F.: Two mechanisms of quantized calcium release in skeletal muscle. *Nature (Lond.)* **379**: 455-458, 1996.
- KLEIN, M. G., SIMON, B. J., AND SCHNEIDER, M. F.: Effects of procaine and caffeine on calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog skeletal muscle. *J. Physiol.* **453**: 341-366, 1992.
- KNUDSON, C. M., STANG, K. K., JORGENSEN, A. O., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: Biochemical characterization and ultrastructural localization of a major junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum glycoprotein (triadin). *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 12637-12645, 1993a.
- KNUDSON, C. M., STANG, K. K., MOOMAW, C. R., SLAUGHTER, C. A., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: Primary structure and topological analysis of a skeletal muscle-specific junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum glycoprotein (triadin). *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 12646-12654, 1993b.
- KODAMA, I., AND SHIBATA, S.: Effects of KT-362, a new antiarrhythmic agent with vasodilating action on intracellular calcium mobilization of atrial muscle. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **258**: 332-338, 1991.
- KOENIG, H., GOLDSTONE, A. D., TROUT, J. J., AND LU, C. Y.: Polyamines mediate uncontrolled calcium entry and cell damage in rat heart in the calcium paradox. *J. Clin. Invest.* **80**: 1322-1331, 1987.
- KOMAI, H., AND RUSY, B. F.: Direct effect of halothane and isoflurane on the function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in intact rabbit atria. *Anesthesiology* **72**: 694-698, 1990.
- KOMAI, H., AND RUSY, B. F.: Effect of thiopental on  $Ca^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in intact myocardium. *Anesthesiology* **81**: 946-952, 1994.
- KONGSAYREPPONG, S., COOK, D. J., AND HOUSMANS, P. R.: Mechanism of the direct, negative inotropic effect of ketamine in isolated ferret and frog ventricular myocardium. *Anesthesiology* **79**: 313-322, 1993.
- KOSHITA, M., MIWA, K., AND OBA, T.: Sulfhydryl oxidation induces calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum even in the presence of glutathione. *Experientia* **49**: 282-284, 1993.
- KOSHIYAMA, H., LEE, H. C., AND TASHJIAN, A. H.: Novel mechanism of intracellular calcium release in pituitary cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* **266**: 16985-16988, 1991.
- KRAUS-FRIEDMANN, N., AND FENG, L.: Reduction of ryanodine binding and cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  levels in liver by the immunosuppressant FK506. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **48**: 2157-2162, 1994.
- KRAUSE, S. M.: Effect of increased free  $[Mg^{2+}]_i$  with myocardial stunning on sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase activity. *Am. J. Physiol.* **261**: H229-H235, 1991.
- KRAUSE, S. M., JACOBUS, W. E., AND BECKER, L. C.: Alterations in sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport in the postischemic "stunned" myocardium. *Circ. Res.* **65**: 526-530, 1989.
- KRAUSE, S. M., AND ROZANSKI, D.: Effects of an increase in intracellular free  $[Mg^{2+}]_i$  after myocardial stunning on sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  transport. *Circulation* **84**: 1378-1383, 1991.
- KUSUOKA, H., AND MARBAN, E.: Cellular mechanisms of myocardial stunning. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* **54**: 243-256, 1992.

- KWOK, W. M., AND BEST, P. M.: Calcium-induced inactivation of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. *Pflügers Arch.* **419**: 166-176, 1991.
- LACHNIT, W. G., PHILLIPS, M., GAYMAN, K. J., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Ryanodine and dihydropyridine binding patterns and ryanodine receptor mRNA level in myopathic hamster heart. *Am. J. Physiol.* **267**: H1205-H1213, 1994.
- LAI, F. A., ERICKSON, H. P., ROUSSEAU, E., LIU, Q. Y., AND MEISSNER, G.: Purification and reconstitution of the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle. *Nature (Lond.)* **331**: 315-319, 1988.
- LAI, F. A., LIU, Q. Y., XU, L., EL-HASHEM, A., KRAMARCY, N. R., SEALOCK, R., AND MEISSNER, G.: Amphibian ryanodine receptor isoforms are related to those of mammalian skeletal or cardiac muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.* **263**: C365-C372, 1992.
- LAI, F. A., AND MEISSNER, G.: The muscle ryanodine receptor and its intrinsic  $Ca^{2+}$  channel activity. *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.* **21**: 227-246, 1989.
- LAI, F. A., MISRA, M., XU, L., SMITH, H. A., AND MEISSNER, G.: The ryanodine receptor- $Ca^{2+}$  release channel complex of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for a cooperatively coupled, negatively charged homotetramer. *J. Biol. Chem.* **264**: 16776-16785, 1989.
- LAM, E., MARTIN, M. M., TIMERMAN, A. P., SABERS, C., FLEISCHER, S., LUKAS, T., ABRAHAM, R. T., O'KEEFE, S. J., O'NEILL, E. A., AND WIEDERRECHT, G. J.: A novel FK506 binding protein can mediate the immunosuppressive effects of FK506 and is associated with the cardiac ryanodine receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 26511-26522, 1995.
- LAMB, G. D., AND STEPHENSON, D. G.: Effects of intracellular  $Mg^{2+}$  on excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle fibres of the rat. *J. Physiol.* **478**: 331-339, 1994.
- LARINI, F., MENEGAZZI, P., BARICORDI, O., ZORZATO, F., AND TREVES, S.: A ryanodine receptor-like  $Ca^{2+}$  channel is expressed in nonexcitable cells. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **47**: 21-28, 1995.
- LATTANZIO, F. A., SCHLATTERER, R. G., NICAR, M., CAMPBELL, K. P., AND SUTKO, J. L.: The effects of ryanodine on passive calcium fluxes across sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**: 2711-2718, 1987.
- LAVER, D. R., AND CURTIS, B. A.: Response of ryanodine receptor channels to  $Ca^{2+}$  steps produced by rapid solution exchange. *Biophys. J.* **71**: 732-741, 1996.
- LAVER, D. R., RODEN, L. D., AHERN, G. P., EAGER, K. R., JUNANKAR, P. R., AND DULHUNTY, A. F.: Cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  inhibits the ryanodine receptor from cardiac muscle. *J. Membr. Biol.* **147**: 7-22, 1995.
- LEDBETTER, M. W., PREINER, J. K., LOUIS, C. F., AND MICKELSON, J. R.: Tissue distribution of ryanodine receptor isoforms and alleles determined by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 31544-31551, 1994.
- LEDDY, J. J., MURPHY, B. J., YI, Q., DOUCET, J. P., PRATT, C., AND TUANA, B. S.: A 60 kDa polypeptide of skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum is a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase that associates with and phosphorylates several membrane proteins. *Biochem. J.* **295**: 849-856, 1993.
- LEE, H. C.: Potentiation of calcium- and caffeine-induced calcium release by cyclic ADP-ribose. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 293-299, 1993.
- LEE, H. C., AARHUS, R., AND GRAEFF, R. M.: Sensitization of calcium-induced calcium release by cyclic ADP-ribose and calmodulin. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 9060-9066, 1995.
- LEE, H. C., AARHUS, R., GRAEFF, R. M., GURNACK, M. E., AND WALSETH, T. F.: Cyclic ADP ribose activation of the ryanodine receptor is mediated by calmodulin. *Nature (Lond.)* **370**: 307-309, 1994.
- LEE, H. C., SMITH, N., MOHABIR, R., AND CLUSIN, W. T.: Cytosolic calcium transients from the beating mammalian heart. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **84**: 7793-7797, 1987.
- LEE, H. C., WALSETH, T. F., BRATT, G. T., HAYES, R. N., AND CLAPPER, D. L.: Structural determination of a cyclic metabolite of  $NAD^+$  with intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$ -mobilizing activity. *J. Biol. Chem.* **264**: 1608-1615, 1989.
- LEE, J. A., AND ALLEN, D. G.: Changes in intracellular free calcium concentration during long exposures to simulated ischemia in isolated mammalian ventricular muscle. *Circ. Res.* **71**: 58-69, 1992.
- LEE, Y. S., ONDRIAS, K., DUHL, A. J., EHRLICH, B. E., AND KIM, D. H.: Comparison of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of slow and fast twitch muscles. *J. Membr. Biol.* **122**: 155-163, 1991.
- LEVIN, R. M., LEVIN, S. S., ZDERIC, S. A., SAITO, M., YOON, J. Y., AND WEIN, A. J.: Effect of partial outlet obstruction of the rabbit urinary bladder on ryanodine binding to microsomal membranes. *Gen. Pharmacol.* **25**: 421-425, 1994.
- LEVITT, R. C., NOURI, N., JEDLICKA, A. E., MCKUSICK, V. A., MARKS, A. R., SHUTACK, J. G., FLETCHER, J. E., ROSENBERG, H., AND MEYERS, D. A.: Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. *Genomics* **11**: 543-547, 1991.
- LEWARTOWSKI, B., HANSFORD, R. G., LANGER, G. A., AND LAKATTA, E. G.: Contraction and sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  content in single myocytes of guinea pig heart: effect of ryanodine. *Am. J. Physiol.* **259**: H1222-H1229, 1990.
- LIMBRUNO, U., ZUCCHI, R., RONCA-TESTONI, S., GALBANI, P., RONCA, G., AND MARIANI, M.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum function in the "stunned" myocardium. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **21**: 1063-1072, 1989.
- LINDSAY, A. R., TINKER, A., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: How does ryanodine modify ion handling in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$ -release channel? *J. Gen. Physiol.* **104**: 425-447, 1994.
- LINDSAY, A. R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Functional characterization of the ryanodine receptor purified from sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1064**: 89-102, 1991.
- LIU, G., ABRAMSON, J. J., ZABLE, A. C., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Direct evidence for the existence and functional role of hyperreactive sulfhydryls on the ryanodine receptor-triadin complex selectively labeled by the coumarin maleimide 7-diethylamino-3-(4'-maleimidylphenyl)-4-methyl coumarin. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **45**: 189-200, 1994.
- LIU, G., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Molecular interaction between ryanodine receptor and glycoprotein triadin involves redox cycling of functionally important hyperreactive sulfhydryls. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 33028-33034, 1994.
- LIU, M. S., AND WU, L. L.: Reduction in the  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum following endotoxin administration. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **174**: 1248-1254, 1991.
- LIU, Q. Y., LAI, F. A., ROUSSEAU, E., JONES, R. V., AND MEISSNER, G.: Multiple conductance states of the purified calcium release channel complex from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biophys. J.* **55**: 415-424, 1989.
- LOKUTA, A. J., BELTRAN, C., DARSZON, A., AND VALDIVIA, H. H.: Pharmacological characterization of caffeine-sensitive ryanodine receptors in sea urchin eggs. *Biophys. J.* **70**: 315 (Abstract), 1996.
- LOKUTA, A. J., ROGERS, T. B., LEDERER, W. J., AND VALDIVIA, H. H.: Modulation of cardiac ryanodine receptors of swine and rabbit by a phosphorylation-dephosphorylation mechanism. *J. Physiol.* **487**: 609-622, 1995.
- LOUIS, C. F., ZULKERNAN, K., ROGHAI, T., AND MICKELSON, J. R.: The effects of volatile anesthetics on calcium regulation by malignant hyperthermia-susceptible sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Anesthesiology* **77**: 114-125, 1992.
- LU, X., XU, L., AND MEISSNER, G.: Activation of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel by a cytoplasmic loop of the dihydropyridine receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 6511-6516, 1994.
- LUCIANI, G. B., D'AGNOLO, A., MAZZUCCO, A., GALLUCCI, V., AND SALVIATI, G.: Effects of ischemia on sarcoplasmic reticulum and contractile myofibrillar activity in human myocardium. *Am. J. Physiol.* **265**: H1334-H1341, 1993.
- LYNCH, C., AND FRAZER, M. J.: Anesthetic alteration of ryanodine binding by cardiac calcium release channels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1194**: 109-117, 1994.
- MA, J.: Block by ruthenium red of the ryanodine-activated calcium release channel of skeletal muscle. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **102**: 1031-1056, 1993.
- MA, J.: Desensitization of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor: evidence for heterogeneity of calcium release channels. *Biophys. J.* **68**: 893-899, 1995.
- MA, J., ANDERSON, K., SHIROKOV, R., LEVIS, R., GONZALEZ, A., KARHANEK, M., HOSEY, M. M., MEISSNER, G., AND RIOS, E.: Effects of perchlorate on the molecules of excitation-contraction coupling of skeletal and cardiac muscle. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **102**: 423-448, 1993.
- MA, J., BHAT, M. B., AND ZHAO, J.: Rectification of skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor mediated by FK506 binding protein. *Biophys. J.* **69**: 2398-2404, 1995.
- MA, J., FILL, M., KNUDSON, C. M., CAMPBELL, K. P., AND CORONADO, R.: Ryanodine receptor of skeletal muscle is a gap junction-type channel. *Science (Wash. DC)* **242**: 99-102, 1988.
- MA, J., AND ZHAO, J.: Highly cooperative and hysteretic response of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor to changes in proton concentration. *Biophys. J.* **67**: 626-633, 1994.
- MABRY, J. W., CHRISTIAN, L. L., AND KUHLLERS, D. L.: Inheritance of porcine stress syndrome. *J. Hered.* **72**: 429-430, 1981.
- MACK, M. M., MOLINSKI, T. F., BUCK, E. D., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Novel modulators of skeletal muscle FKBP12/calcium channel complex from *Ianthella basta*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 23236-23249, 1994.
- MACK, M. M., ZIMANYI, I., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Discrimination of multiple binding sites for antagonists of the calcium release channel complex of skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **262**: 1028-1037, 1992.
- MACKENZIE, A. E., ALLEN, G., LAHEY, D., CROSSAN, M. L., NOLAN, K., METTLER, G., WORTON, R. G., MACLENNAN, D. H., AND KORNELUK, R. G.: A comparison of the caffeine halothane muscle contracture test with the molecular genetic diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia. *Anesthesiology* **73**: 4-8, 1991.
- MACKENZIE, A. E., KORNELUK, R. G., ZORZATO, F., FUJII, J., PHILLIPS, M., ILES, D., WIERINGA, B., LEBLOND, S., BAILLY, J., WILLARD, H. F., DUFF, C., WORTON, R. G., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: The human ryanodine receptor gene: its mapping to 19q13.1, placement in a chromosome 19 linkage group, and exclusion as the gene causing myotonic dystrophy. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **46**: 1082-1089, 1990.
- MACLENNAN, D. H., DUFF, C., ZORZATO, F., FUJII, J., PHILLIPS, M., KORNELUK, R. G., FRODIS, W., BRITT, B. A., AND WORTON, R. G.: Ryanodine receptor gene is a candidate for predisposition to malignant hyperthermia. *Nature (Lond.)* **343**: 559-561, 1990.
- MACLENNAN, D. H., AND PHILLIPS, M. S.: Malignant hyperthermia. *Science (Wash. DC)* **256**: 789-794, 1992.
- MACLENNAN, D. H., AND PHILLIPS, M. S.: The role of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor (RYR1) gene in malignant hyperthermia and central core disease. *Soc. Gen. Physiol. Ser.* **50**: 89-100, 1995.
- MALECOT, C. O., BERS, D. M., AND KATZUNG, B. G.: Biphasic contractions induced by milrinone at low temperature in ferret ventricular muscle: role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and transmembrane calcium influx. *Circ. Res.* **59**: 151-162, 1986.

- MARBER, M. M., AND YELLON, D. M.: Ischemia: Preconditioning and Adaptation. BIOS Scientific Publisher, Oxford, UK, 1996.
- MARENGO, J. J., BULL, R., AND HIDALGO, C.: Calcium dependence of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channel from brain cortex endoplasmic reticulum. *FEBS Lett.* **383**: 59-62, 1996.
- MARJIC, J., MADDEN, J. A., KAMPINE, J. P., AND BOSNJAK, Z. J.: The effect of halothane on norepinephrine responsiveness in rabbit small mesenteric veins. *Anesthesiology* **73**: 479-484, 1990.
- MARKS, A. R.: Expression and regulation of ryanodine receptor/calcium release channels. *Trends Cardiovasc. Med.* **6**: 130-135, 1996.
- MARKS, A. R., TAUBMAN, M., SAITO, A., DAI, Y., AND FLEISCHER, S.: The ryanodine receptor/junctional channel complex is regulated by growth factors in a myogenic cell line. *J. Cell. Biol.* **114**: 303-312, 1991.
- MARKS, A. R., TEMPST, P., CHADWICK, C. C., RIVIERE, L., FLEISCHER, S., AND NADAL-GINARD, B.: Smooth muscle and brain inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors are structurally and functionally similar. *J. Biol. Chem.* **265**: 20719-20722, 1990.
- MARKS, A. R., TEMPST, P., KWANG, K. S., TAUBMAN, M. B., INUI, M., CHADWICK, C. C., FLEISCHER, S., AND NADAL-GINARD, B.: Molecular cloning and characterization of the ryanodine receptor/junctional channel complex cDNA from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **86**: 8683-8687, 1989.
- MARTIN, C., ASHLEY, R., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: The effect of local anesthetics on the ryanodine receptor/ $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of brain microsomal membranes. *FEBS Lett.* **328**: 77-81, 1993.
- MARTINEZ-AZORIN, F., GOMEZ-FERNANDEZ, J. C., AND FERNANDEZ-BELDA, F.: Limited carboximide derivatization modifies some functional properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel. *Biochemistry* **32**: 8553-8559, 1993.
- MARTY, I., ROBERT, M., VILLAZ, M., DE JONGH, K. S., LAI, Y., CATTERALL, W. A., AND RONJAT, M.: Biochemical evidence for a complex involving dihydropyridine receptor and ryanodine receptor in triad junctions of skeletal muscle. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **91**: 2270-2274, 1994.
- MATSUI, H., MACLENNAN, D. H., ALPERT, N. R., AND PERIASAMY, M.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum gene expression in pressure overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rabbit. *Am. J. Physiol.* **268**: C252-C258, 1995.
- MAYRLEITNER, M., TIMERMAN, A. P., WIEDERRECHT, G., AND FLEISCHER, S.: The calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum is modulated by FK-506 binding protein: effect of FKPB-12 on single channel activity of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. *Cell Calcium* **15**: 99-108, 1994.
- MCDONALD, T. F., PELZER, S., TRAUTWEIN, W., AND PELZER, D. J.: Regulation and modulation of calcium channels in cardiac, skeletal, and smooth muscle cells. *Physiol. Rev.* **74**: 365-507, 1994.
- MCDONOUGH, P. M., YASUI, K., BETTO, R., SALVIATI, G., GLEMBOTSKI, C. C., PALADE, P. T., AND SABBADINI, R. A.: Control of cardiac  $Ca^{2+}$  levels: inhibitory actions of sphingosine on  $Ca^{2+}$  transients and L-type  $Ca^{2+}$  channel conductance. *Circ. Res.* **75**: 981-989, 1994.
- MCGARRY, S. J., SCHEUFLE, E., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Effect of R56865 on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function and its role as antagonist of digoxin at the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **114**: 231-237, 1995.
- MCGARRY, S. J., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Digoxin activates sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$ -release channels: a possible role in cardiac inotropy. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **108**: 1043-1050, 1993.
- MCGARRY, S. J., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Activation of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$ -release channel by analogues of sulmazole. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **111**: 1212-1220, 1994a.
- MCGARRY, S. J., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Adenosine discriminates between the caffeine and adenine nucleotide sites on the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel. *J. Membr. Biol.* **137**: 169-177, 1994b.
- MCGREW, S. G., WOLLEBEN, C., SEGL, P., INUI, M., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Positive cooperativity of ryanodine binding to the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum from heart and skeletal muscle. *Biochemistry* **28**: 1686-1691, 1989.
- MCPHERSON, P. S., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: The ryanodine receptor/ $Ca^{2+}$  release channel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 13765-13768, 1993a.
- MCPHERSON, S. M., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: Characterization of the major brain form of the ryanodine receptor/ $Ca^{2+}$  release channel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 19785-19790, 1993b.
- MCPHERSON, S. M., MCPHERSON, P. S., MATHEWS, L., CAMPBELL, K. P., AND LONGO, F. J.: Cortical localization of a calcium release channel in sea urchin eggs. *J. Cell. Biol.* **116**: 1111-1121, 1992.
- MEISSNER, G.: Adenine nucleotide stimulation of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release in sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**: 2365-2374, 1984.
- MEISSNER, G.: Evidence of a role for calmodulin in the regulation of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochemistry* **25**: 244-251, 1986a.
- MEISSNER, G.: Ryanodine activation and inhibition of the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **261**: 6300-6306, 1986b.
- MEISSNER, G.: Ionic permeability of isolated muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and liver endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *Methods Enzymol.* **157**: 417-437, 1988.
- MEISSNER, G.: Ryanodine receptor/ $Ca^{2+}$  release channels and their regulation by endogenous effectors. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* **56**: 485-508, 1994.
- MEISSNER, G., DARLING, E., AND EVELETH, J.: Kinetics of rapid  $Ca^{2+}$  release by sarcoplasmic reticulum: effects of  $Ca^{2+}$ ,  $Mg^{2+}$ , and adenine nucleotides. *Biochemistry* **25**: 236-244, 1986.
- MEISSNER, G., AND HENDERSON, J. S.: Rapid calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles is dependent on  $Ca^{2+}$  and is modulated by  $Mg^{2+}$ , adenine nucleotide, and calmodulin. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**: 3065-3073, 1987.
- MEISSNER, G., ROUSSEAU, E., AND LAI, F. A.: Structural and functional correlation of the trypsin-digested  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **264**: 1715-1722, 1989.
- MENEGAZZI, P., LARINI, F., TREVES, S., GUERRINI, R., QUADRONI, M., AND ZORZATO, F.: Identification and characterization of three calmodulin binding sites of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. *Biochemistry* **33**: 9078-9084, 1994.
- MESSINEO, F. C., RATHIER, M., FAVREAU, C., WATRAS, J., AND TAKENAKA, H.: Mechanisms of fatty acid effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum: III—the effects of palmitic and oleic acids on sarcoplasmic reticulum function: a model for fatty acid membrane interactions. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**: 1336-1343, 1984.
- MESZAROS, L. G., BAK, J., AND CHU, A.: Cyclic ADP-ribose as an endogenous regulator of the non-skeletal type ryanodine receptor  $Ca^{2+}$  channel. *Nature (Lond.)* **364**: 76-79, 1993.
- MESZAROS, L. G., MINAROVIC, I., AND ZAHRADNIKOVA, A.: Inhibition of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor calcium release channel by nitric oxide. *FEBS Lett.* **380**: 49-52, 1996.
- MEYER, M., SCHILLINGER, W., PIESKE, B., HOLUBARSCH, C., HEILMANN, C., POSIVAL, H., KUWAJIMA, G., MIKOSHIBA, K., JUST, H., AND HASENFUSS, G.: Alterations of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in failing human dilated cardiomyopathy. *Circulation* **92**: 778-784, 1995.
- MEYERS, M. B., PICKEL, V. M., SHEU, S. S., SHARMA, V. K., SCOTTO, K. W., AND FISHMAN, G. I.: Association of sorcin with the cardiac ryanodine receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 26411-26418, 1995.
- MICHALAK, M., DUPRAZ, P., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: Ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane: comparison between cardiac and skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **939**: 587-594, 1988.
- MICKELSON, J. R., GALLANT, E. M., LITTERER, L. A., JOHNSON, K. M., REMPEL, W. E., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Abnormal sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor in malignant hyperthermia. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**: 9310-9315, 1988.
- MICKELSON, J. R., LITTERER, L. A., JACOBSON, B. A., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Stimulation and inhibition of [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **278**: 251-257, 1990.
- MICKELSON, J. R., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Malignant hyperthermia: excitation-contraction coupling,  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel, and cell  $Ca^{2+}$  regulation defects. *Physiol. Rev.* **76**: 537-592, 1996.
- MICKELSON, J. R., ROSS, J. A., HYSLOP, R. J., GALLANT, E. M., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Skeletal muscle sarcolemma in malignant hyperthermia: evidence for a defect in calcium regulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **897**: 364-376, 1987.
- MIKOSHIBA, K.: Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* **14**: 86-89, 1993.
- MORGAN, J. P.: Abnormal intracellular modulation of calcium as a major cause of cardiac contractile dysfunction. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **325**: 625-632, 1991.
- MORII, H., AND TOMOMURA, Y.: The gating behavior of a channel for  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release in fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biochem.* **93**: 1271-1285, 1983.
- MORONI, I., GONANO, E. F., COMI, G. P., TEGAZZIN, V., PRELLE, A., BORDONI, A., BRESOLIN, N., AND SCARLATO, G.: Ryanodine receptor gene point mutation and malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. *J. Neurol.* **242**: 127-133, 1995.
- MORRISSETTE, J., BEURG, M., SUKHAREVA, M., AND CORONADO, R.: Purification and characterization of ryanotoxin, a peptide with actions similar to those of ryanodine. *Biophys. J.* **71**: 707-721, 1996.
- MORRISSETTE, J., HEISERMANN, G., CLEARY, J., RUOHO, A., AND CORONADO, R.: Cyclic ADP-ribose induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *FEBS Lett.* **330**: 270-274, 1993.
- MORRISSETTE, J., KRÄTZSCHMAR, J., HAENDLER, B., EL-HAYEK, R., MOCHCA-MORALES, J., MARTIN, B. M., PATEL, J. R., MOSS, R. L., SCHLEUNING, W. D., CORONADO, R., AND POSSANI, L. D.: Primary structure and properties of helothermine, a peptide toxin that blocks ryanodine receptors. *Biophys. J.* **68**: 2280-2288, 1995.
- MOSCHELLA, M. C., AND MARKS, A. R.: Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor expression in cardiac myocytes. *J. Cell. Biol.* **120**: 1137-1146, 1993.
- MOSCHELLA, M. C., WATRAS, J., JAYARAMAN, T., AND MARKS, A. R.: Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in skeletal muscle: differential expression in myofibres. *J. Muscle Res. Cell Motil.* **16**: 390-400, 1995.
- MOUTIN, M. J., AND DUPONT, Y.: Rapid filtration studies of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**: 4228-4235, 1988.
- MOVSESIAN, M. A., AMBUDKAR, I. S., ADELSTEIN, R. S., AND SHAMOO, A. E.: Stimulation of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  uptake by dihydropyridine  $Ca^{2+}$  antagonists. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **34**: 195-201, 1985.
- MUBAGWA, K.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum function during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **30**: 166-175, 1995.
- MULLEY, J. C., KOZMAN, H. M., PHILLIPS, H. A., GEDEON, A. K., MCCURE, J. A., ILES, D. E., GREGG, R. G., HOGAN, K., COUCH, F. J., MACLENNAN, D. H., AND HAAN, E. A.: Refined genetic localization for central core disease. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **52**: 398-405, 1993.
- MURAYAMA, T., AND OGAWA, Y.: Purification and characterization of two ryan-

- odine-binding protein isoforms from sarcoplasmic reticulum of bullfrog skeletal muscle. *J. Biochem.* **112**: 514-522, 1992.
- MURAYAMA, T., AND OGAWA, Y.: Similar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependences of [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding to  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -ryanodine receptors purified from bullfrog skeletal muscle in an isotonic medium. *FEBS Lett.* **380**: 267-271, 1996a.
- MURAYAMA, T., AND OGAWA, Y.: Properties of Ryr3 ryanodine receptor isoform in mammalian brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* **271**: 5079-5084, 1996b.
- MURRY, C. E., JENNINGS, R. B., AND REIMER, K. A.: Preconditioning with ischemia: a delay of lethal cell injury in ischemic myocardium. *Circulation* **74**: 1124-1136, 1986.
- MYGLAND, A., AARLI, J. A., MATRE, R., AND GILHUS, N. E.: Ryanodine receptor antibodies related to the severity of thymoma associated myasthenia gravis. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry* **57**: 843-846, 1994.
- MYGLAND, A., TYSNES, O. B., AARLI, J. A., FLOOD, P. R., AND GILHUS, N. E.: Myasthenia gravis patients with a thymoma have antibodies against a high molecular weight protein in sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Neuroimmunol.* **37**: 1-7, 1992a.
- MYGLAND, A., TYSNES, O. B., AARLI, J. A., MATRE, R., AND GILHUS, N. E.: IgG subclass distribution of ryanodine receptor autoantibodies in patients with myasthenia gravis and thymoma. *J. Autoimmun.* **6**: 507-515, 1993.
- MYGLAND, A., TYSNES, O. B., MATRE, R., VOLPE, P., AARLI, J. A., AND GILHUS, N. E.: Ryanodine receptor autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis patients with a thymoma. *Ann. Neurol.* **32**: 589-591, 1992b.
- NÄBAUER, M., CALLEWAERT, G., CLEEMANN, L., AND MORAD, M.: Regulation of calcium release is gated by calcium current, not gating charge, in cardiac myocytes. *Science (Wash. DC)* **244**: 800-803, 1989.
- NAGASAKI, K., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Modulation of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum by adriamycin and other drugs. *Cell Calcium* **10**: 63-70, 1989.
- NAGASAKI, K., AND KASAI, M.: Fast release of calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles monitored by chlortetracycline fluorescence. *J. Biochem.* **94**: 1101-1109, 1983.
- NAGURA, S., KAWASAKI, T., TAGUCHI, T., AND KASAI, M.: Calcium release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum due to 4,4'-dithiodipyridine. *J. Biochem.* **104**: 461-465, 1988.
- NAKAGAWA, T., OKANO, H., FURUICHI, T., ARUGA, J., AND MIKOSHIBA, K.: The subtypes of the mouse inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor are expressed in a tissue-specific and developmental-specific manner. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **88**: 6244-6248, 1991.
- NAKAI, J., IMAGAWA, T., HAKAMAT, Y., SHIGEKAWA, M., TAKESHIMA, H., AND NUMA, S.: Primary structure and functional expression from cDNA of the cardiac ryanodine receptor/calcium release channel. *FEBS Lett.* **271**: 169-177, 1990.
- NASH-ADLER, P., LOUIS, C. F., FUDYMA, G., AND KATZ, A. M.: The modification of unidirectional calcium fluxes by dibucaine in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rabbit fast skeletal muscle. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **17**: 61-65, 1980.
- NAUDIN, V., OLIVIERO, P., RANNOU, F., SAINTE BEUVE, C., AND CHARLEMAGNE, D.: The density of ryanodine receptors decreases with pressure overload-induced rat cardiac hypertrophy. *FEBS Lett.* **285**: 135-138, 1991.
- NAYLER, W. G., AND SZETO, J.: Effect of verapamil on contractility, oxygen utilization, and calcium exchangeability in mammalian heart muscle. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **6**: 120-128, 1972.
- NELSON, T. E.: Abnormality in calcium release from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. *J. Clin. Invest.* **72**: 862-870, 1983.
- NELSON, T. E.: Halothane effects on human malignant hyperthermia skeletal muscle single calcium-release channels in planar lipid bilayers. *Anesthesiology* **76**: 588-595, 1992.
- NELSON, T. E., AND LIN, M.: Abnormal function of porcine malignant hyperthermia calcium release channel in the absence and presence of halothane. *Cell. Physiol. Biochem.* **5**: 10-22, 1995.
- NELSON, T. E., LIN, M., ZAPATA-SUDO, G., AND SUDO, R. T.: Dantrolene sodium can increase or attenuate activity of skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor calcium release channel. *Anesthesiology* **84**: 1368-1379, 1996.
- NELSON, T. E., AND NELSON, K. E.: Intra- and extraluminal sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane regulatory sites for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. *FEBS Lett.* **263**: 292-294, 1990.
- NELSON, T. E., AND SWEQ, T.:  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: different sensitivity to inhalational anesthetics. *Anesthesiology* **69**: 571-577, 1988.
- NIMER, L. R., NEEDLEMAN, D. H., HAMILTON, S. L., KRALL, J., AND MOVSESIAN, M. A.: Effect of ryanodine on sarcoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  accumulation in nonfailing and failing human myocardium. *Circulation* **92**: 2504-2510, 1995.
- NORTHOVER, B. J.: Effects of pretreatment with caffeine or ryanodine on the myocardial response to simulated ischemia. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **103**: 1225-1229, 1991.
- NOSEK, T. M., WILLIAMS, M. F., ZEIGLER, S. T., AND GODT, R. E.: Inositol triphosphate enhances calcium release in skinned cardiac and skeletal muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.* **250**: C807-C811, 1986.
- O'BRIEN, J., VALDIVIA, H. H., AND BLOCK, B. A.: Physiological differences between the  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  ryanodine receptors of fish skeletal muscle. *Biophys. J.* **68**: 471-482, 1995.
- O'BRIEN, P. J., AND GWATHMEY, J. K.: Myocardial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ - and ATP-cycling imbalances in end-stage dilated and ischemic cardiomyopathies. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **30**: 394-404, 1995.
- O'BRIEN, P. J., SHEN, H., WEILER, J. E., MIRSALIMI, S. M., AND JULIAN, R. J.: Myocardial calcium cycling defect in furazolidone cardiomyopathy. *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.* **69**: 1833-1840, 1991.
- OEKEN, H. J., VON NETTELBLADT, E., ZIMMER, M., FLOCKERZI, V., RUTH, P., AND HOFMANN, F.: Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum contains a low-affinity site for phenylalkylamines. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **156**: 661-667, 1986.
- OGAWA, Y.: Role of ryanodine receptors. *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Mol. Biol.* **29**: 229-274, 1994.
- OGAWA, Y., AND HARAFUJI, H.: Effect of temperature on [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle. *J. Biochem.* **107**: 887-893, 1990a.
- OGAWA, Y., AND HARAFUJI, H.: Osmolarity-dependent characteristics of [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biochem.* **107**: 894-898, 1990b.
- OHKURA, M., FURUKAWA, K. I., OIKAWA, K., AND OHIZUMI, Y.: The properties of specific binding site of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -radioiodinated myotoxin a, a novel  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  releasing agent, in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **273**: 934-939, 1995.
- OHKURA, M., MIYASHITA, Y., KAKUBARI, M., HAYAKAWA, Y., SETO, H., AND OHIZUMI, Y.: Characteristics of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release induced by quinolidomycin A1, a 60-membered macrolide from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1294**: 177-182, 1996.
- OHKUSA, T., CARLOS, A. D., KANG, J. J., SMILOWITZ, H., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Effects of dihydropyridines on calcium release from the isolated membrane complex consisting of the transverse tubule and sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **175**: 271-276, 1991.
- OHNISHI, S. T.: Effects of halothane, caffeine, dantrolene and tetracaine on the calcium permeability of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum of malignant hyperthermic pigs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **897**: 261-268, 1987.
- OHNISHI, S. T., AND OHNISHI, T.: Malignant Hyperthermia, a Genetic Membrane Disease, CRC, Boca Raton, FL, 1993.
- OHNISHI, S. T., TAYLOR, S., AND GRONERT, G. A.: Calcium-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia: the effects of halothane and dantrolene. *FEBS Lett.* **161**: 103-107, 1983.
- OKABE, E., KUSE, K., SEKISHITA, T., SUYAMA, N., TANAKA, K., AND ITO, H.: The effect of ryanodine on oxygen free radical-induced dysfunction of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **256**: 868-875, 1991.
- OLIVARES, E. B., TANKSLEY, S. J., AIREY, J. A., BECK, C. F., OUYANG, Y., DEERINCK, T. J., ELLISMAN, M. H., AND SUTKO, J. L.: Nonmammalian vertebrate skeletal muscles express two triad junctional foot protein isoforms. *Biophys. J.* **59**: 1153-1163, 1991.
- ONDRIAS, K., BORGATTA, L., KIM, D. H., AND EHRLICH, B. E.: Biphasic effects of doxorubicin on the calcium release channel from sarcoplasmic reticulum of cardiac muscle. *Circ. Res.* **67**: 1167-1174, 1990.
- OPIE, L. H.: Proposed role for calcium in reperfusion injury. *Int. J. Cardiol.* **23**: 159-164, 1989.
- ORLOVA, E. V., SERYSHEVA, I. I., VAN HEEL, M., HAMILTON, S. L., AND CHIU, W.: Two structural configurations of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel. *Nat. Struct. Biol.* **3**: 547-552, 1996.
- ORR, I., MARTIN, C., ASHLEY, R., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: The interaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with the ryanodine receptor/ $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 1376-1382, 1993.
- ORR, I., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: Modulation of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor by endogenous phosphorylation of 160/150-kDa proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1283**: 80-88, 1996.
- OTHA, T., ENDO, M., NAKANO, T., MOROHOSHI, Y., WANIKAWA, K., AND OHGA, A.:  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in malignant hyperthermia-susceptible pig skeletal muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.* **256**: C358-C367, 1989.
- OTHA, T., ITO, S., AND OHGA, A.: Inhibitory action of dantrolene on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea pig skeletal muscle. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **178**: 11-19, 1990.
- OTSU, K., KHANNA, V. K., ARCHIBALD, A. L., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: Cosegregation of porcine malignant hyperthermia and a probable causal mutation in the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor gene in backcross families. *Genomics* **11**: 744-750, 1991.
- OTSU, K., NISHIDA, K., KIMURA, Y., KUZUYA, T., HORI, M., KAMADA, T., AND TADA, M.: The point mutation Arg615Cys in the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum is responsible for hypersensitivity to caffeine and halothane in malignant hyperthermia. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 9413-9415, 1994.
- OTSU, K., WILLARD, H. F., KHANNA, V. K., ZORZATO, F., GREEN, N. M., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **265**: 13472-13483, 1990.
- OTTINI, L., MARZIALI, G., CONTI, A., CHARLESWORTH, A., AND SORRENTINO, V.:  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  isoforms of ryanodine receptor from chicken skeletal muscle are the homologues of mammalian RyR1 and RyR3. *Biochem. J.* **315**: 207-216, 1996.
- OYAMADA, H., MURAYAMA, T., TAKAGI, T., IINO, M., IWABE, N., MIYATA, T., OGAWA, Y., AND ENDO, M.: Primary structure and distribution of ryanodine-binding protein isoforms of the bullfrog skeletal muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 17206-17214, 1994.
- PADUA, R. A., NAGY, J. I., AND GEIGER, J. D.: Ionic strength dependence of calcium, adenine nucleotide, magnesium and caffeine actions on ryanodine receptors in rat brain. *J. Neurochem.* **62**: 2340-2348, 1994.
- PALADE, P.: Drug-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum:

- I—use of pyrophosphate to study caffeine-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**: 6135-6141, 1987a.
- PALADE, P.: Drug-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum: II—releases involving a  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**: 6142-6148, 1987b.
- PALADE, P.: Drug-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum: III—block of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release by organic polyamines. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**: 6149-6154, 1987c.
- PALADE, P., DETTBARN, C., BRUNDER, D., STEIN, P., AND HALS, G.: Pharmacology of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.* **21**: 295-320, 1989.
- PALNITKAR, S. S., AND PARNES, J.: Evidence for nonidentity of dantrolene and ryanodine receptors from porcine skeletal muscle. *Biophys. J.* **70**: 166 (Abstract), 1996.
- PANCRAZIO, J. J., AND LYNCH, C.: Differential anesthetic-induced opening of calcium-dependent large conductance channels in isolated ventricular myocytes. *Pflügers Arch.* **429**: 134-136, 1994.
- PANG, D. C., AND SPERELAKIS, N.: Nifedipine, diltiazem, bepridil and verapamil uptakes into cardiac and smooth muscles. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **87**: 199-207, 1983.
- PARNES, J., AND PALNITKAR, S. S.: Identification of dantrolene binding sites in porcine skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 18465-18472, 1995.
- PATEL, J. R., CORONADO, R., AND MOSS, R. L.: Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphorylation increases  $Ca^{2+}$  release induced by flash photolysis of nitr-5. *Circ. Res.* **77**: 943-949, 1995.
- PENG, M., FAN, H., KIRLEY, T. L., CASWELL, A. H., AND SCHWARTZ, A.: Structural diversity of triadin in skeletal muscle and evidence of its existence in heart. *FEBS Lett.* **348**: 17-20, 1994.
- PERCIVAL, A. L., WILLIAMS, A. J., KENYON, J. L., GRINSELL, M. M., AIREY, J. A., AND SUTKO, J. L.: Chicken skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor isoforms: ion channel properties. *Biophys. J.* **67**: 1834-1850, 1994.
- PESSAH, I. N., DURIE, E. L., SCHIEDT, M. J., AND ZIMANYI, I.: Anthraquinone-sensitized  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel from rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: possible receptor-mediated mechanism of doxorubicin cardiomyopathy. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **37**: 503-514, 1990.
- PESSAH, I. N., FRANCINI, A. O., SCALES, D. J., WATERHOUSE, A. L., AND CASIDA, J. E.: Calcium-ryanodine receptor complex: solubilization and partial characterization from skeletal muscle junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.* **261**: 8643-8648, 1986.
- PESSAH, I. N., LYNCH, C., AND GRONERT, G. A.: Complex pharmacology of malignant hyperthermia. *Anesthesiology* **84**: 1275-1279, 1996.
- PESSAH, I. N., MOHR, F. C., SCHIEDT, M., AND JOY, R. M.: Stereoselective modulation of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels by the  $\delta$  isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane ( $\delta$ -HCH). *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **262**: 661-669, 1992a.
- PESSAH, I. N., AND SCHIEDT, M. J.: Early over-expression of low-affinity [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine receptor sites in heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum fraction from dystrophic chicken pectoralis major. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1023**: 98-106, 1990.
- PESSAH, I. N., SCHIEDT, M. J., SHALABY, M. A., MACK, M., AND GIRI, S. N.: Etiology of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel lesions in doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy. *Toxicology* **72**: 189-206, 1992b.
- PESSAH, I. N., STAMBUK, R. A., AND CASIDA, J. E.:  $Ca^{2+}$ -activated ryanodine binding: mechanisms of sensitivity and intensity modulation by  $Mg^{2+}$ , caffeine, and adenine nucleotides. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **31**: 232-238, 1987.
- PESSAH, I. N., WATERHOUSE, A. L., AND CASIDA, J. E.: The calcium-ryanodine receptor complex of skeletal and cardiac muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **128**: 449-456, 1985.
- PESSAH, I. N., AND ZIMANYI, I.: Characterization of multiple [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine binding sites on the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal and cardiac muscle: evidence for a sequential mechanism in ryanodine action. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **39**: 679-689, 1991.
- PHILLIPS, M. S., KHANNA, V. K., DELEON, S., FRODIS, W., BRITT, B. A., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: The substitution of Arg for Gly2433 in the human skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor is associated with malignant hyperthermia. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **3**: 2181-2186, 1994.
- PLANK, B., WYSKOVSKY, W., HOHENEGGER, M., HELLMANN, G., AND SUKO, J.: Inhibition of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by calmodulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **938**: 79-88, 1988.
- PRABHU, S. D., AND SALAMA, G.: The heavy metal ions  $Ag^+$  and  $Hg^{2+}$  trigger  $Ca^{2+}$  release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **277**: 47-55, 1990a.
- PRABHU, S. D., AND SALAMA, G.: Reactive disulfide compounds induce  $Ca^{2+}$  release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **282**: 275-283, 1990b.
- PRIELIPP, R. C., MACGREGOR, D. A., BUTTERWORTH, J. F., MEREDITH, J. W., LEVY, J. H., WOOD, K. E., AND COURSIN, D. B.: Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of milrinone administration to increase oxygen delivery in critically ill patients. *Chest* **109**: 1291-1301, 1996.
- PUTTICK, R. M., AND TERRAR, D. A.: Differential effects of propofol and enflurane on contractions dependent on calcium derived from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig isolated papillary muscle. *Anesth. Analg.* **77**: 55-60, 1993.
- QUANE, K. A., HEALY, J. M. S., KEATING, K. E., MANNING, B. M., COUCH, F. J., PALMUCCI, L. M., DORIGUZZI, C., FAGERLUND, T. H., BERG, K., ORDING, H., BENDIXEN, D., MORTIER, W., LINZ, U., MULLER, C. R., AND MCCARTHY, T. V.: Mutations in the ryanodine receptor gene in central core disease and malignant hyperthermia. *Nature Genet.* **5**: 51-55, 1993.
- QUANE, K. A., KEATING, K. E., HEALY, J. M. S., MANNING, B. M., KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R., KRIVOSIC, I., MONNIER, N., LUNARDI, J., AND MCCARTHY, T. V.: Mutation screening of the RYR1 gene in malignant hyperthermia: detection of a novel Tyr to Ser mutation in a pedigree with associated central cores. *Genomics* **23**: 236-239, 1994a.
- QUANE, K. A., KEATING, K. E., MANNING, B. M., HEALY, J. M. S., MONSIEURS, K., HEFFRON, J. J. A., LEHANE, M., HEYTENS, L., KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R., ADNET, P., ELLIS, F. R., MONNIER, N., LUNARDI, J., AND MCCARTHY, T. V.: Detection of a novel common mutation in the ryanodine receptor gene in malignant hyperthermia: implications for diagnosis and heterogeneity studies. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **3**: 471-476, 1994b.
- RAHWAN, R. G.: The methylenedioxycalcium antagonists. *Life Sci.* **37**: 687-692, 1985.
- RANNOU, F., DAMBRIN, G., MARTY, I., CARRÉ, F., TROUVÉ, P., LOMPRÉ, A. M., AND CHARLEMAGNE, D.: Expression of the cardiac ryanodine receptor in the compensated phase of hypertrophy in rat heart. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **32**: 258-265, 1996.
- RANNOU, F., SAINTE BEUVE, C., OLIVIERO, P., DO, E., TROUVÉ, P., AND CHARLEMAGNE, D.: The effects of compensated cardiac hypertrophy on dihydropyridine and ryanodine receptors in rat, ferret and guinea-pig hearts. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **27**: 1225-1234, 1995.
- RAPUNDALO, S. T., BRIGGS, F. N., AND FEHER, J. J.: Effects of ischemia on the isolation and function of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **18**: 837-851, 1986.
- RARDON, D. P., CEFALI, D. C., MITCHELL, R. D., SEILER, S. M., HATHAWAY, D. R., AND JONES, L. R.: Digestion of cardiac and skeletal muscle junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles with calpain II. Effects on the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel. *Circ. Res.* **67**: 84-96, 1990.
- RARDON, D. P., CEFALI, D. C., MITCHELL, R. D., SEILER, S. M., AND JONES, L. R.: High molecular weight proteins purified from cardiac junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles are ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels. *Circ. Res.* **64**: 779-789, 1989.
- RAY, A., KYSELOVIC, J., LEDDY, J. J., WIGLE, J. T., JASMIN, B. J., AND TUANA, B. S.: Regulation of dihydropyridine and ryanodine receptor gene expression in skeletal muscle. Role of nerve, protein kinase C, and cAMP pathways. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 25837-25844, 1995.
- REHR, R. B., FUHS, B. E., HIRSCH, J. I., AND FEHER, J. J.: Effect of brief regional ischemia followed by reperfusion with or without superoxide dismutase and catalase administration on myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum and contractile function. *Am. Heart J.* **122**: 1257-1269, 1991.
- REIK, T. R., REMPEL, W. E., MCGRATH, C. J., AND ADDIS, P. B.: Further evidence on the inheritance of halothane reaction in pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* **57**: 826-831, 1983.
- RIOS, E., KARHANEK, M., MA, J., AND GONZALEZ, A.: An allosteric model of the molecular interactions of excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **102**: 449-481, 1993.
- RIOS, E., AND PIZARRO, G.: Voltage sensor of excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. *Physiol. Rev.* **71**: 849-908, 1991.
- RITOV, V. B., MEN'SHIKOVA, E. V., AND KOZLOV, Y. P.: Heparin induces  $Ca^{2+}$  release from the terminal cisterns of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *FEBS Lett.* **188**: 77-80, 1985.
- RITUCCI, N. A., AND CORBETT, A. M.: Effect of  $Mg^{2+}$  and ATP on depolarization-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release in isolated triads. *Am. J. Physiol.* **269**: C85-C95, 1995.
- ROBERDS, S. L., ERVASTI, J. M., ANDERSON, R. D., OHLENDIECK, K., KAHL, S. D., ZOLOTO, D., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: Disruption of the dystrophin-glycoprotein complex in the cardiomyopathic hamster. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 11496-11499, 1993.
- RONCA-TESTONI, S., ZUCCHI, R., YU, G., GALBANI, P., MARIANI, M., AND RONCA, G.: Effect of ischemia-reperfusion on sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release: role of sulfhydryl oxidation. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **28**: 78 (Abstract), 1996.
- ROUSSEAU, E., LADINE, J., LIU, Q. Y., AND MEISSNER, G.: Activation of the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by caffeine and related compounds. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **267**: 75-86, 1988.
- ROUSSEAU, E., AND MEISSNER, G.: Single cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel: activation by caffeine. *Am. J. Physiol.* **256**: H328-H333, 1989.
- ROUSSEAU, E., AND PINKOS, J.: pH modulates conducting and gating behaviour of single calcium release channels. *Pflügers Arch.* **415**: 645-647, 1990.
- ROUSSEAU, E., SMITH, J. S., HENDERSON, J. S., AND MEISSNER, G.: Single channel and  $^{45}Ca^{2+}$  flux measurements of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channel. *Biophys. J.* **50**: 1009-1014, 1986.
- ROUSSEAU, E., SMITH, J. S., AND MEISSNER, G.: Ryanodine modifies conducting and gating behavior of single  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel. *Am. J. Physiol.* **253**: C364-C368, 1987.
- RUEST, L., AND DESLONGCHAMPS, P.: Ryanoids and related compounds: a total synthesis of 3-epiryranodine. *Can. J. Chem.* **71**: 634-638, 1993.
- SABBADINI, R. A., BETTO, R., TERESI, A., FACHECHI-CASSANO, G., AND SALVIATI, G.: The effects of sphingosine on sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane calcium release. *J. Biol. Chem.* **267**: 15475-15484, 1992.
- SACHS, F., QIN, F., AND PALADE, P.: Models of  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel adaptation. *Science* **267**: 2009-2011, 1995.

- SAINTE BEUVE, C., LECLERCQ, C., RANNOU, F., OLIVIERO, P., MANSIER, P., CHEVALIER, B., SWYNGHEDAUV, B., AND CHARLEMAGNE, D.: Remodeling of the heart (membrane proteins and collagen) in hypertensive cardiopathy. *Kidney Int.* **41**(Suppl. 37): S45-S50, 1992.
- SALAMA, G., AND ABRAMSON, J. J.: Silver ions trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by acting at the apparent physiological release site in sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**: 13363-13369, 1984.
- SALAMA, G., ABRAMSON, J. J., AND PIKE, G. K.: Sulfhydryl reagents trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned rabbit psoas fibres. *J. Physiol.* **454**: 389-420, 1992.
- SAPP, J. L., AND HOWLETT, S. E.: Density of ryanodine receptors is increased in sarcoplasmic reticulum from prehypertrophic cardiomyopathic syrian hamster. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **26**: 325-334, 1995.
- SCHIEFER, A., MEISSNER, G., AND ISENBERG, G.:  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  activation and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inactivation of canine reconstituted cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels. *J. Physiol.* **489**: 337-348, 1995.
- SCHMOELZL, S., LEEB, T., BRINKMEIER, H., BREM, G., AND BRENIG, B.: Regulation of tissue-specific expression of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor gene. *J. Biol. Chem.* **271**: 4763-4769, 1996.
- SCHNEIDER, M. F.: Control of calcium release in functioning skeletal muscle fibers. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* **56**: 463-484, 1994.
- SCHUMACHER, C., KÖNIGS, B., SIGMUND, M., KÖHNE, B., SCHÖNDUBE, F., VOSS, M., STEIN, B., WEIL, J., AND HANRATH, P.: The ryanodine binding sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel in nonfailing and in failing human myocardium. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. Pharmacol.* **353**: 80-85, 1995.
- SCHWEMMLE, S., WOLFF, K., PALMUCCI, L. M., GRIMM, T., LEHMANN-HORN, F., HUBNER, C., HAUSER, E., LES, D. E., MACLENNAN, D. H., AND MULLER, C. R.: Multipoint mapping of the central core disease locus. *Genomics* **17**: 205-207, 1993.
- SEIFERT, J., AND CASIDA, J. E.:  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent ryanodine binding site: soluble preparation from rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **861**: 399-405, 1986.
- SEILER, S., WEGENER, A. D., WHANG, D. D., HATHAWAY, D. R., AND JONES L. R.: High molecular weight proteins in cardiac and skeletal muscle junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles bind calmodulin, are phosphorylated, and are degraded by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -activated protease. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**: 8550-8557, 1984.
- SEINO, A., KOBAYASHI, M., KOBAYASHI, J., FANG, Y. I., ISHIBASHI, M., NAKAMURA, H., MOMOSE, K., AND OHIZUMI, Y.: 9-methyl-7-bromo-eudistomin D, a powerful radio-labelable  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  releaser having caffeine-like properties, acts on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **256**: 861-867, 1991.
- SERFAS, K. D., BOSE, D., PATEL, L., WROGEMANN, K., PHILLIPS, M. S., MACLENNAN, D. H., AND GREENBERG, C. R.: Comparison of the segregation of the *RYR1* C1840T mutation with segregation of the caffeine/halothane contracture test results for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in a large Manitoba Mennonite family. *Anesthesiology* **84**: 322-329, 1996.
- SERYSHEVA, I. I., ORLOVA, E. V., CHIU, W., SHERMAN, M. B., HAMILTON, S. L., AND VAN HEEL, M.: Electron cryomicroscopy and angular reconstitution used to visualize the skeletal muscle calcium release channel. *Nat. Struct. Biol.* **2**: 18-24, 1995.
- SEWELL, T. J., LAM, E., MARTIN, M. M., LESZYK, J., WEIDNER, J., CALAYCAY, J., GRIFFIN, P., WILLIAMS, H., HUNG, S., CRYAN, J., SIGAL, N. H., AND WIEDERRECHT, G. J.: Inhibition of calcineurin by a novel FK-506-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 21094-21102, 1994.
- SHAM, J. S. K., CLEEMANN, L., AND MORAD, M.: Functional coupling of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channels and ryanodine receptors in cardiac myocytes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **92**: 121-125, 1995.
- SHOMER, N. H., LOUIS, C. F., FILL, M., LITTERER, L. A., AND MICKELSON, J. R.: Reconstitution of abnormalities in the malignant hyperthermia-susceptible pig ryanodine receptor. *Am. J. Physiol.* **264**: C125-C135, 1993.
- SHOMER, N. H., MICKELSON, J. R., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Ion selectivity of the porcine skeletal muscle  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel is unaffected by the Arg615 to Cys615 mutation. *Biophys. J.* **67**: 641-646, 1994a.
- SHOMER, N. H., MICKELSON, J. R., AND LOUIS, C. F.: Caffeine stimulation of malignant hyperthermia-susceptible sarcoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel. *Am. J. Physiol.* **267**: C1253-C1261, 1994b.
- SHOMER, N. H., MICKELSON, J. R., LOUIS, C. F.:  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels of pigs heterozygous for malignant hyperthermia. *Muscle Nerve* **18**: 1167-1176, 1995.
- SHOSHAN, V., MACLENNAN, D. H., AND WOOD, D. S.: A proton gradient controls a calcium-release channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **78**: 4828-4832, 1981.
- SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: Chemical modification of sarcoplasmic reticulum: stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. *Biochem. J.* **240**: 509-517, 1986.
- SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: Stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum by preincubation with ATP and inorganic phosphate. *Biochem. J.* **247**: 497-504, 1987.
- SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: ATP-dependent interaction of propranolol and local anesthetic with sarcoplasmic reticulum: stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux. *Biochem. J.* **256**: 733-739, 1988.
- SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V., ORR, I., WEIL, S., MEYER, H., VARSANYI, M., AND HEILMEYER, L. M.: The identification of the phosphorylated 150/160-kDa proteins of sarcoplasmic reticulum, their kinase and their association with the ryanodine receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1283**: 89-100, 1996.
- SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V., AND WEIL, S.: Diethyl pyrocarbonate modification of the ryanodine receptor/ $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel from skeletal muscle. *Biochem. J.* **299**: 177-181, 1994.
- SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V., WEIL, S., MEYER, H., VARSANYI, M., AND HEILMEYER, L. M.: Endogenous,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent cysteine-protease cleaves specifically the ryanodine receptor/ $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel in skeletal muscle. *J. Membr. Biol.* **142**: 281-288, 1994.
- SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V., AND ZARKA, A.: Trypsin destruction of the high affinity ryanodine binding sites of the junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**: 16772-16779, 1988.
- SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V., AND ZCHUT, S.: The interaction of local anesthetics with the ryanodine receptor of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Membr. Biol.* **133**: 171-181, 1993.
- SILVERMAN, H. S., AND STERN, M. D.: Ionic basis of ischaemic cardiac injury: insights from cellular studies. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **28**: 581-597, 1994.
- SIMON, B. J., KLEIN, M. G., AND SCHNEIDER, M. F.: Calcium dependence of inactivation of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle fibers. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **97**: 437-471, 1991.
- SITSAPESAN, R., MCGARRY, S. J., AND WILLIAMS A. J.: Cyclic ADP-ribose competes with ATP for the adenine nucleotide binding site on the cardiac ryanodine receptor  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -release channel. *Circ. Res.* **75**: 596-600, 1994.
- SITSAPESAN, R., MCGARRY, S. J., AND WILLIAMS A. J.: Cyclic ADP-ribose, the ryanodine receptor and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. *Trend in Pharmacol. Sci.* **16**: 386-391, 1995a.
- SITSAPESAN, R., MONTGOMERY, R. A. P., MACLEOD, K. T., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel: modulation of conductance and gating by temperature. *J. Physiol.* **434**: 469-488, 1991.
- SITSAPESAN, R., MONTGOMERY, R. A. P., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: New insight into the gating mechanisms of cardiac ryanodine receptors revealed by rapid changes in ligand concentration. *Circ. Res.* **77**: 765-772, 1995b.
- SITSAPESAN, R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Mechanisms of caffeine activation of single calcium-release channels of sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Physiol.* **423**: 425-439, 1990.
- SITSAPESAN, R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Regulation of the gating of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -release channel by luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . *J. Membr. Biol.* **137**: 215-226, 1994a.
- SITSAPESAN, R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Gating of native and purified cardiac SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -release channel with monovalent cations as permeant species. *Biophys. J.* **67**: 1484-1494, 1994b.
- SITSAPESAN, R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: The gating of the sheep skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -release channel is regulated by luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . *J. Membr. Biol.* **146**: 133-144, 1995a.
- SITSAPESAN, R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Cyclic ADP-ribose and related compounds activate sheep skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel. *Am. J. Physiol.* **268**: C1235-C1240, 1995b.
- SITSAPESAN, R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Suramin is a potent activator of the sheep cardiac ryanodine receptor. *Biophys. J.* **70**: 281 (Abstract), 1996.
- SMITH, G. L., AND STEELE, D. S.: Inorganic phosphate decreases the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  content of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in saponin-treated rat cardiac trabeculae. *J. Physiol.* **458**: 457-473, 1992.
- SMITH, J. S., CORONADO, R., AND MEISSNER, G.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum contains adenine nucleotide-activated channels. *Nature (Lond.)* **316**: 446-449, 1985.
- SMITH, J. S., CORONADO, R., AND MEISSNER, G.: Single-channel calcium and barium currents of large and small conductance from sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biophys. J.* **50**: 921-928, 1986a.
- SMITH, J. S., CORONADO, R., AND MEISSNER, G.: Single channel measurements of the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: activation by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and ATP and modulation by  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ . *J. Gen. Physiol.* **88**: 573-588, 1986b.
- SMITH, J. S., IMAGAWA, T., MA, J., FILL, M., CAMPBELL, K. P., AND CORONADO, R.: Purified ryanodine receptor from rabbit skeletal muscle is the calcium-release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **92**: 1-26, 1988.
- SMITH, J. S., ROUSSEAU, E., AND MEISSNER, G.: Calmodulin modulation of single sarcoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -release channels from cardiac and skeletal muscle. *Circ. Res.* **64**: 352-359, 1989.
- SORRENTINO, V.: The ryanodine receptor family of intracellular calcium release channels. *Adv. Pharmacol.* **33**: 67-90, 1995.
- SORRENTINO, V., AND VOLPE, P.: Ryanodine receptors: how many, where and why? *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* **14**: 98-103, 1993.
- SPEDDING, M., AND PAOLETTI, R.: Classification of calcium channels and the sites of action of drugs modifying channel function. *Pharmacol. Rev.* **44**: 363-376, 1992.
- STADNIKA, A., FLYNN, N. M., BOSNJAK, Z. J., AND KAMPINE, J. P.: Enflurane, halothane and isoflurane attenuate contractile responses to exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine in isolated small mesenteric veins of the rabbit. *Anesthesiology* **78**: 326-334, 1993.
- STEENBERGEN, C., FRALIX, T. A., AND MURPHY, E.: Role of increased cytosolic free calcium concentration in myocardial ischemic injury. *Basic Res. Cardiol.* **88**: 456-470, 1993a.
- STEENBERGEN, C., MURPHY, E., LEVY, L., AND LONDON, R. E.: Elevation in cytosolic free calcium concentration early in myocardial ischemia in perfused rat heart. *Circ. Res.* **60**: 700-707, 1987.
- STEENBERGEN, C., PERLMAN, M. E., LONDON, R. E., AND MURPHY, E.: Mechanism of preconditioning: ionic alterations. *Circ. Res.* **72**: 112-125, 1993b.



- STEINFATH, M., SINGH, S., SCHOLZ, J., BECKER, K., LENZEN, C., WAPPLER, F., KÖCHLING, A., ROEWER, N., AND SCHULTE AM ESCH, J.: C1840-T mutation in the human skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor gene: frequency in northern German families susceptible to malignant hyperthermia and the relationship to in vitro contracture response. *J. Mol. Med.* **73**: 35-40, 1995.
- STERN, M. D.: Theory of excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac muscle. *Biophys. J.* **63**: 497-517, 1992.
- STOVANOVSKY, D. A., SALAMA, G., AND KAGAN, V. E.: Ascorbate/iron activates  $Ca^{2+}$ -release channels of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles reconstituted in lipid bilayers. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **308**: 214-221, 1994.
- STRAND, M. A., LOUIS, C. F., AND MICKELSON, J. R.: Phosphorylation of the porcine skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1175**: 319-326, 1993.
- STUART, J., AND ABRAMSON, J. J.: Adenine nucleotides stimulate oxidation-induced calcium efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **264**: 125-134, 1988.
- STUART, J., PESSAH, I. N., FAVERO, T. G., AND ABRAMSON, J. J.: Photooxidation of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum induces rapid calcium release. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **292**: 512-521, 1992.
- SU, J. Y., CHANG, Y. I., AND TANG, L. J.: Mechanism of action of enflurane on vascular smooth muscle: comparison of rabbit aorta and femoral artery. *Anesthesiology* **81**: 700-709, 1994.
- SU, J. Y., AND ZHANG, C. C.: Intracellular mechanisms of halothane's effect on isolated aortic strips of the rabbit. *Anesthesiology* **71**: 409-417, 1989.
- SUAREZ-ISLA, B. A., ALCAYAGA, C., MARENGO, J. J., AND BULL, R.: Activation of inositol trisphosphate-sensitive  $Ca^{2+}$  channels of sarcoplasmic reticulum from frog skeletal muscle. *J. Physiol.* **441**: 575-591, 1991.
- SUAREZ-ISLA, B. A., IRRIBARRA, V., OBERHAUSER, A., LARRALDE, L., BULL, R., HIDALGO, C., AND JAIMOVICH, E.: Inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate activates a calcium channel in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. *Biophys. J.* **54**: 737-741, 1988.
- SUAREZ-ISLA, B. A., OROZCO, C., HELLER, P. F., AND FROHLICH, J. P.: Single calcium channels in native sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from skeletal muscle. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **83**: 7741-7745, 1986.
- SUKHAREVA, M., MORRISSETTE, J., AND CORONADO, R.: Mechanism of chloride-dependent release of  $Ca^{2+}$  in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. *Biophys. J.* **67**: 751-765, 1994.
- SUKO, J., MAURER-FOGY, I., PLANK, B., BERTEL, O., WYSKOVSKY, W., HOHENEGGER, M., AND HELLMANN, G.: Phosphorylation of serine 2843 in ryanodine receptor-calcium release channel of skeletal muscle by cAMP-, cGMP- and CaM-dependent protein kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1175**: 193-206, 1993.
- SUMBILLA, C., AND INESI, G.: Rapid filtration measurements of  $Ca^{2+}$  release from cisternal sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *FEBS Lett.* **210**: 31-36, 1987.
- SUN, X. H., PROTASI, F., TAKAHASHI, M., TAKESHIMA, H., FERGUSON, D. G., AND FRANZINI-ARMSTRONG, C.: Molecular architecture of membranes involved in excitation-contraction coupling of cardiac muscle. *J. Cell. Biol.* **129**: 659-671, 1995.
- SUTKO, J. L., AND AIREY, J. A.: Ryanodine receptor  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels: does diversity in form equal diversity in function? *Physiol. Rev.* **76**: 1027-1071, 1996.
- SUTKO, J. L., AIREY, J. A., MURAKAMI, K., TAKEDA, M., BECK, C. F., DEERINCK, T. J., AND ELLISMAN, M. H.: Foot protein isoforms are expressed at different times during embryonic chick skeletal muscle development. *J. Cell. Biol.* **113**: 783-803, 1991.
- SUTKO, J. L., ITO, K., AND KENYON, J. L.: Ryanodine: a modifier of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in skeletal muscle. *Fed. Proc.* **44**: 2984-2988, 1985.
- SUTKO, J. L., THOMPSON, L. J., SCHLATTERER, R. G., LATTANZIO, F. A., FAIRHURST, A. S., CAMPBELL, C., MARTIN, S. F., DESLONGCHAMPS, P., RUEST, L., AND TAYLOR, D. R.: Separation and formation of ryanodine from dehydroryanodine: preparation of tritium-labeled ryanodine. *J. Labelled Compd. Radiopharm.* **23**: 215-222, 1986.
- SUTKO, J. L., WILLERSON, J. T., TEMPLETON, G. H., JONES, L. R., AND BESCH, H. R.: Ryanodine: its alteration of cat papillary muscle contractile state and responsiveness to inotropic interventions and a suggested mechanism of action. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **209**: 37-47, 1979.
- TAKAHASHI, Y., FURUKAWA, K. I., ISHIBASHI, M., KOZUTSUMI, D., ISHIYAMA, H., KOBAYASHI, J., AND OHIZUMI, Y.: Structure-activity relationship of bromoendostomin D, a powerful  $Ca^{2+}$  releaser in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **288**: 285-293, 1995a.
- TAKAHASHI, Y., FURUKAWA, K. I., KOZUTSUMI, D., ISHIBASHI, M., KOBAYASHI, J., AND OHIZUMI, Y.: 4,6-Dibromo-3-Hydroxycarbazole (an analogue of caffeine-like  $Ca^{2+}$  releaser), a novel type of inhibitor of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **114**: 941-948, 1995b.
- TAKASAGO, T., IMAGAWA, T., FURUKAWA, K. I., OGORUSU, T., AND SHIGEKAWA, M.: Regulation of the cardiac ryanodine receptor by protein kinase-dependent phosphorylation. *J. Biochem.* **109**: 163-170, 1991.
- TAKASAGO, T., IMAGAWA, T., AND SHIGEKAWA, M.: Phosphorylation of the cardiac ryanodine receptor by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. *J. Biochem.* **106**: 872-877, 1989.
- TAKASAWA, S., NATA, K., YONEKURA, H., AND OKAMOTO, H.: Cyclic ADP-ribose in insulin secretion from pancreatic  $\beta$  cells. *Science (Wash. DC)* **259**: 370-373, 1993.
- TAKEKURA, H., NISHI, M., NODA, T., TAKESHIMA, H., AND FRANZINI-ARMSTRONG, C.: Abnormal junctions between surface membrane and sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle with a mutation targeted to the ryanodine receptor. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **92**: 3381-3385, 1995.
- TAKESHIMA, H., IINO, M., TAKEKURA, H., NISHI, M., KUNO, J., MINOWA, O., TAKANO, H., AND NODA, T.: Excitation-contraction uncoupling and muscular degeneration in mice lacking functional skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor gene. *Nature (Lond.)* **369**: 556-559, 1994.
- TAKESHIMA, H., NISHIMURA, S., MATSUMOTO, T., ISHIDA, H., KANGAWA, K., MINAMINO, N., MATSUO, H., UEDA, M., HANAOKA, M., HIROSE, T., AND NUMA, S.: Primary structure and expression from complementary DNA of skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. *Nature (Lond.)* **339**: 439-445, 1989.
- TAKESHIMA, H., YAMAZAWA, T., IKEMOTO, T., TAKEKURA, H., NISHI, M., NODA, T., AND IINO, M.:  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release in myocytes from dyspedic mice lacking the type-1 ryanodine receptor. *EMBO J.* **14**: 2999-3006, 1995.
- TANABE, T., BEAM, K. G., ADAMS, B. A., NIDHOME, T., AND NUMA, S.: Regions of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor critical for excitation-contraction coupling. *Nature (Lond.)* **346**: 567-569, 1990.
- TANAKA, Y., AND TASHJIAN, A. H.: Thimerosal potentiates  $Ca^{2+}$  release mediated by both the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and the ryanodine receptors in sea urchin eggs. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 11247-11253, 1994.
- TANAKA, Y., AND TASHJIAN, A. H.: Calmodulin is a selective mediator of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release via the ryanodine receptor-like  $Ca^{2+}$  channel triggered by cyclic ADP-ribose. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **92**: 3244-3248, 1995.
- TANG, Y., AND OTHMER, H. G.: A model of calcium dynamics in cardiac myocytes based on the kinetics of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels. *Biophys. J.* **67**: 2223-2235, 1994.
- TANI, M.: Mechanisms of  $Ca^{2+}$  overload in reperfused ischemic myocardium. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* **52**: 543-559, 1990.
- TANI, M., ASAKURA, Y., HASEGAWA, H., SHINMURA, K., EBIHARA, Y., AND NAKAMURA, Y.: Effect of brief hypoxia on reperfusion arrhythmias and release of  $Ca^{2+}$  by rat heart homogenate blocked by ryanodine. *Cardiovasc. Res.* **31**: 263-269, 1996.
- TATSUMI, S., SUZUNO, M., TAGUCHI, T., AND KASAI, M.: Effects of silver ion on the calcium-induced calcium release channel in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biochem.* **104**: 279-284, 1988.
- TAWADA-IWADA, Y., IMAGAWA, T., YOSHIDA, A., TAKAHASHI, M., NAKAMURA, H., AND SHIGEKAWA, M.: Increased mechanical extraction of T-tubule/junctional SR from cardiomyopathic hamster heart. *Am. J. Physiol.* **264**: H1447-H1453, 1993.
- TEGAZZIN, V., SCUTARI, E., TREVES, S., AND ZORZATO, F.: Chlorocresol, an additive to commercial succinylcholine, induces contracture of human malignant hyperthermia-susceptible muscles via activation of the ryanodine receptor  $Ca^{2+}$  channel. *Anesthesiology* **84**: 1380-1385, 1996.
- THORN, P., GERASIMENKO, O., AND PETERSEN, O. H.: Cyclic ADP-ribose regulation of ryanodine receptors involved in agonist evoked cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells. *EMBO J.* **13**: 2038-2043, 1994.
- TIAN, Q., KATZ, A. M., AND KIM, D. H.: Effects of azumolene on doxorubicin-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release from skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1094**: 27-34, 1991.
- TIMERMAN, A. P., JAYARAMAN, T., WIEDERRECHT, G., ONOUE, H., MARKS, A. R., AND FLEISCHER, S.: The ryanodine receptor from canine heart sarcoplasmic reticulum is associated with a novel FK-506 binding protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **198**: 701-706, 1994.
- TIMERMAN, A. P., OGUNBUNMI, E., FREUND, E., WIEDERRECHT, G., MARKS, A. R., AND FLEISCHER, S.: The calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum is modulated by FK-506-binding protein: dissociation and reconstitution of FKBP-12 to the calcium release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 22992-22999, 1993.
- TIMERMAN, A. P., WIEDERRECHT, G., MARCY, A., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Characterization of an exchange reaction between soluble FKBP-12 and the FKBP ryanodine receptor complex: modulation by FKBP mutants deficient in peptidyl-prolyl isomerase activity. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 2451-2459, 1995.
- TINKER, A., LINDSAY, A. R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Large tetraalkyl ammonium cations produce a reduced conductance state in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel. *Biophys. J.* **61**: 1122-1132, 1992a.
- TINKER, A., LINDSAY, A. R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: A model for ionic conduction in the ryanodine receptor channel of sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **100**: 495-517, 1992b.
- TINKER, A., SUTKO, J. L., RUEST, L., DESLONGCHAMPS, P., WELCH, W., AIREY, J. A., GERZON, K., BIDASEE, K. R., BESCH, H. R., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Electrophysiological effects of ryanodine derivatives on the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel. *Biophys. J.* **70**: 2110-2119, 1996.
- TINKER, A., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Divalent cation conduction in the ryanodine receptor channel of sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **100**: 479-493, 1992.
- TINKER, A., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Charged local anesthetics block ion conduction in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. *Biophys. J.* **65**: 852-864, 1993a.
- TINKER, A., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Using large organic cations to probe the nature of ryanodine modification in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. *Biophys. J.* **65**: 1678-1683, 1993b.
- TINKER, A., AND WILLIAMS, A. J.: Probing the structure and conduction pathway of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel

- with permeant and impermeant organic cations. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **102**: 1107-1129, 1993c.
- TREVES, S., CHIOZZI, P., AND ZORZATO, F.: Identification of the domain recognized by anti-(ryanodine receptor) antibodies which affect  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. *Biochem. J.* **291**: 757-763, 1993.
- TREVES, S., LARINI, F., MENEGAZZI, P., STEINBERG, T. H., KOVAL, M., VILSEN, B., ANDERSEN, J. P., AND ZORZATO, F.: Alteration of intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients in cos-7 cells transfected with the cDNA encoding skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor carrying a mutation associated with malignant hyperthermia. *Biochem. J.* **301**: 661-665, 1994.
- TRIMM, J. L., SALAMA, G., AND ABRAMSON, J. J.: Sulfhydryl oxidation induces rapid calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.* **261**: 16092-16098, 1986.
- TRIMM, J. L., SALAMA, G., AND ABRAMSON, J. J.: Limited tryptic modification stimulates activation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**: 17443-17451, 1988.
- TRIPATHY, A., AND MEISSNER, G.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum lumenal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  has access to cytosolic activation and inactivation sites of skeletal muscle  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel. *Biophys. J.* **70**: 2600-2615, 1996.
- TRIPATHY, A., XU, L., MANN, G., AND MEISSNER, G.: Calmodulin activation and inhibition of skeletal muscle  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (ryanodine receptor). *Biophys. J.* **69**: 106-119, 1995.
- TSUCHIDA, H., NAMBA, H., SEKI, S., FUJITA, S., TANAKA, S., AND NAMIKI, A.: Role of intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pools in the effects of halothane and isoflurane on vascular smooth muscle contraction. *Anesth. Analg.* **78**: 1067-1076, 1994.
- TSUSHIMA, R. G., KELLY, J. E., AND WASSERSTROM, J. A.: Characteristics of cocaine block of purified cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channels. *Biophys. J.* **70**: 1263-1274, 1996.
- UEHARA, A., FILL, M., VELEZ, P., YASUKOCHI, M., AND IMANAGA, I.: Rectification of rabbit cardiac ryanodine receptor current by endogenous polyamines. *Biophys. J.* **71**: 769-777, 1996a.
- UEHARA, A., YASUKOCHI, M., AND IMANAGA, I.: Modulation of ryanodine binding to the cardiac  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel by arachidonic acid. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **28**: 43-51, 1996b.
- VALDIVIA, H. H., FUENTES, O., EL-HAYEK, R., MORRISSETTE, J., AND CORONADO, R.: Activation of the ryanodine receptor  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum by a novel scorpion venom. *J. Biol. Chem.* **266**: 19135-19138, 1991a.
- VALDIVIA, H. H., HOGAN, K., AND CORONADO, R.: Altered binding site for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the ryanodine receptor of human malignant hyperthermia. *Am. J. Physiol.* **261**: C237-C245, 1991b.
- VALDIVIA, H. H., KAPLAN, J. H., ELLIS-DAVIES, G. C. R., AND LEDERER, W. J.: Rapid adaptation of cardiac ryanodine receptors: modulation by  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and phosphorylation. *Science (Wash. DC)* **267**: 1997-2000, 1995b.
- VALDIVIA, H. H., KIRBY, M. S., LEDERER, W. J., AND CORONADO, R.: Scorpion toxins targeted against the sarcoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -release channel of skeletal and cardiac muscle. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **89**: 12185-12189, 1992b.
- VALDIVIA, C., LASLEY, R. D., HEGGE, J. O., AND VALDIVIA, H. H.: Altered function of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel in stunned porcine myocardium. *Circulation* **92**: 188 (Abstract), 1995a.
- VALDIVIA, H. H., VALDIVIA, C., MA, J., AND CORONADO, R.: Direct binding of verapamil to the ryanodine receptor channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biophys. J.* **58**: 471-481, 1990b.
- VALDIVIA, C., VALDIVIA, H. H., POTTER, B. V., AND CORONADO, R.:  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by inositol-trisphosphothioate in isolated triads of rabbit skeletal muscle. *Biophys. J.* **57**: 1233-1243, 1990a.
- VALDIVIA, C., VAUGHAN, D., POTTER, B. V., AND CORONADO, R.: Fast release of  $^{45}\text{Ca}^{2+}$  induced by inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle: evidence for two types of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels. *Biophys. J.* **61**: 1184-1193, 1992a.
- VALE, M. G. P.: Effects of compound 48/80 on the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by reversal of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pump and by the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **279**: 275-280, 1990.
- VAN WINKLE, W. B.: Calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: site of action of dantrolene sodium? *Science (Wash. DC)* **193**: 1130-1131, 1976.
- VATNER, D. E., SATO, N., KIUCHI, K., SHANNON, R. P., AND VATNER, S. F.: Decrease in myocardial ryanodine receptors and altered excitation-contraction coupling early in the development of heart failure. *Circ. Res.* **90**: 1423-1430, 1994.
- VITA, G. M., FLETCHER, J. E., TRIPOLITIS, L., ROSENBERG, H., AND CONTI, P. A.: Altered  $^3\text{H}$ ryanodine binding is not associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in terminal cisternae preparations from swine. *Biochem. Int.* **23**: 563-570, 1991.
- VOGEL, S. M., WEINBERG, G. L., DJOKOVIC, A., MILETICH, D. J., AND ALBRECHT, R. F.: Analysis of halothane effects on myocardial force-interval relationships at anesthetic concentrations depressing twitches but not tetanic contractions. *Anesthesiology* **83**: 1055-1064, 1995.
- VOLPE, P., PALADE, P., COSTELLO, B., MITCHELL, R. D., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Spontaneous calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum: effect of local anesthetics. *J. Biol. Chem.* **258**: 12434-12442, 1983.
- VOLPE, P., SALVIATI, G., DI VIRGILIO, F., AND POZZAN, T.: Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate induces calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. *Nature (Lond.)* **316**: 347-349, 1985.
- WAGENKNECHT, T., BERKOWITZ, J., GRASSUCCI, R., TIMERMAN, A. P., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Localization of calmodulin binding sites on the ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle by electron microscopy. *Biophys. J.* **67**: 2286-2295, 1994.
- WAGENKNECHT, T., GRASSUCCI, R., BERKOWITZ, J., WIEDERRECHT, G. J., XIN, H. B., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Cryoelectron microscopy resolves FK506-binding protein sites on the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. *Biophys. J.* **70**: 1709-1715, 1996.
- WAGENKNECHT, T., GRASSUCCI, R., FRANK, J., SAITO, A., INUI, M., AND FLEISCHER, S.: Three-dimensional architecture of the calcium channel/foot structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Nature (Lond.)* **338**: 167-170, 1989.
- WAGENKNECHT, T., AND RADERMACHER, M.: Three-dimensional architecture of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. *FEBS Lett.* **369**: 43-46, 1995.
- WALLACE, A. J., WOOLDRIDGE, W., KINGSTON, H. M., HARRISON, M. J., ELLIS, F. R., AND FORD, P. M.: Malignant hyperthermia: a large kindred linked to the RYR1 gene. *Anaesthesia* **51**: 16-23, 1996.
- WALSETH, T. F., AARHUS, R., KERR, J. A., AND LEE, H. C.: Identification of cyclic ADP-ribose binding proteins by photoaffinity labeling. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 26686-26691, 1993.
- WALSETH, T. F., AARHUS, R., ZELEDNIKAR, R. J., AND LEE, H. C.: Determination of endogenous levels of cyclic ADP-ribose in rat tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1094**: 113-120, 1991.
- WALSETH, T. F., AND LEE, H. C.: Synthesis and characterization of antagonists of cyclic ADP ribose-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1178**: 235-242, 1993.
- WANG, J., AND BEST, P. M.: Inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum channel by protein kinase. *Nature (Lond.)* **359**: 739-741, 1992.
- WANG, J. P., NEEDLEMAN, D. H., AND HAMILTON, S. L.: Relationship of low affinity  $^3\text{H}$ ryanodine binding sites to high affinity sites on the skeletal muscle  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**: 20974-20982, 1993.
- WANG, J. P., NEEDLEMAN, D. H., SERYSHEV, A. B., AGHDASI, B., SLAVIK, K. J., LIU, S. Q., PEDERSEN, S. E., AND HAMILTON, S. L.: Interaction between ryanodine and neomycin binding sites on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **271**: 8387-8393, 1996.
- WANG, T., TSAI, L. L., AND SCHWARTZ, A.: Effects of verapamil, diltiazem, nisoldipine and felodipine on sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **100**: 253-261, 1984.
- WANG, Y. X., AND KORTH, M.: Effects of doxorubicin on excitation-contraction coupling in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. *Circ. Res.* **76**: 645-653, 1995.
- WATANABE, A. M., AND BESCH, H. R.: Subcellular myocardial effects of verapamil and D600: comparison with propranolol. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **191**: 241-251, 1974.
- WATERHOUSE, A. L., PESSAH, I. N., FRANCINI, A. O., AND CASIDA, J. E.: Structural aspects of ryanodine action and selectivity. *J. Med. Chem.* **30**: 710-716, 1987.
- WELCH, W., AHMAD, S., AIREY, J. A., GERZON, K., HUMERICKHOUSE, R. A., BESCH, H. R., RUEST, L., DESLONGCHAMPS, P., AND SUTKO, J. L.: Structural determinants of high-affinity binding of ryanodine to the vertebrate skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor: a comparative molecular field analysis. *Biochemistry* **33**: 6074-6085, 1994.
- WELCH, W., SUTKO, J. L., MITCHELL, K. E., AIREY, J. A., AND RUEST, L.: The pyrrole locus is the major orienting factor in ryanodine binding. *Biochemistry* **35**: 7165-7173, 1996.
- WESTERBLAD, J., LEE, J. A., LANNERGREN, J., AND ALLEN, D. G.: Cellular mechanisms of fatigue in skeletal muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.* **261**: C195-C209, 1991.
- WHEELER, D. M., KATZ, A., RICE, R. T., AND HANSFORD, R. G.: Volatile anesthetics effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca content and sarcolemmal Ca flux in isolated rat cardiac cell suspensions. *Anesthesiology* **80**: 372-382, 1994.
- WHITE, A. M., WATSON, S. P., AND GALIONE, A.: Cyclic ADP-ribose-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from brain microsomes. *FEBS Lett.* **318**: 259-263, 1993.
- WILLIAMS, A. J., AND HOLMBERG, S. R. M.: Sulmazole (AR-L 115 BS) activates the sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel in the presence and absence of calcium. *J. Membr. Biol.* **115**: 167-178, 1990.
- WILLMOTT, N. J., GALIONE, A., AND SMITH, P. A.: Nitric oxide induces intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  mobilization and increases secretion of incorporated 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat pancreatic  $\beta$ -cells. *FEBS Lett.* **371**: 99-104, 1995.
- WITCHER, D. R., MCPHERSON, P. S., KAHL, S. D., LEWIS, T., BENTLEY, P., MULLINIX, M. J., WINDASS, J. D., AND CAMPBELL, K. P.: Photoaffinity labeling of the ryanodine receptor/ $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel with an azido derivative of ryanodine. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**: 13076-13079, 1994.
- WITCHER, D. R., KOVACS, R. J., SCHULMAN, H., CEFALI, D. C., AND JONES, L. R.: Unique phosphorylation site on the cardiac ryanodine receptor regulates calcium channel activity. *J. Biol. Chem.* **266**: 11144-11152, 1991.
- WITCHER, D. R., STRIFLER, B. A., AND JONES, L. R.: Cardiac-specific phosphorylation site for multifunctional  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /calmodulin-dependent protein kinase is conserved in the brain ryanodine receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.* **267**: 4963-4967, 1992.
- WONG, P. W., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Ortho-substituted polychlorinated biphenyls alter calcium regulation by a ryanodine receptor-mediated mechanism: structural specificity toward skeletal- and cardiac-type microsomal calcium release channels. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **49**: 740-751, 1996.
- WU, Q. Y., AND FEHER, J. J.: Effect of ischemia and ischemia-reperfusion on ryanodine binding and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **27**: 1965-1975, 1995.

- WYSKOVSKY, W., HAUPTNER, R., AND SUKO, J.: Drug-induced calcium release from heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **938**: 89-96, 1988.
- WYSKOVSKY, W., HOHENEGER, M., PLANK, B., HELLMANN, G., KLEIN, S., AND SUKO, J.: Activation and inhibition of the calcium-release channel of isolated skeletal muscle heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum: models of the calcium-release channel. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **194**: 549-559, 1990.
- XIONG, H., BUCK, E., STUART, J., PESSAH, I. N., SALAMA, J., AND ABRAMSON, J. J.: Rose bengal activates the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **292**: 522-528, 1992.
- XIONG, Z., KAJIOKA, S., SAKAI, T., KITAMURA, K., AND KURIYAMA, H.: Pinacidil inhibits the ryanodine-sensitive outward current and glibenclamide antagonizes its action in cells from the rabbit portal vein. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **102**: 788-790, 1991.
- XU, L., JONES, R. V., AND MEISSNER, G.: Activation of the skeletal muscle  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel by the triazine dyes cibacron blue F3A-G and reactive red 120. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **274**: 609-616, 1989.
- XU, L., JONES, R. V., AND MEISSNER, G.: Effects of local anesthetics on single channel behavior of skeletal muscle calcium release channel. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **101**: 207-233, 1993.
- YAGI, S., AND ENDO, M.: Effects of dibucaine on skinned skeletal muscle fibers: an example of multiple actions of a drug on a single subcellular structure. *Biomed. Res.* **1**: 269-272, 1980.
- YAMAMOTO, N., AND KASAI, M.: Mechanism and function of the  $Ca^{2+}$ -gated cation channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *J. Biochem.* **92**: 485-496, 1982.
- YANG, H. C., REEDY, M. M., BURKE, C. L., AND STRASBURG, G. M.: Calmodulin interaction with the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channel protein. *Biochemistry* **33**: 518-525, 1994.
- YANO, M., EL-HAYEK, R., ANTONIU, B., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Neomycin: a novel potent blocker of communication between T-tubule and sarcoplasmic reticulum. *FEBS Lett.* **351**: 349-352, 1994.
- YANO, M., EL-HAYEK, R., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Effects of perchlorate on depolarization-induced conformational changes in the junctional foot protein and  $Ca^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochemistry* **34**: 12584-12589, 1995a.
- YANO, M., EL-HAYEK, R., AND IKEMOTO, N.: Role of calcium feedback in excitation-contraction coupling in isolated triads. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**: 19936-19942, 1995b.
- YASUI, K., PALADE, P., AND GYÖRKE, S.: Negative control mechanism with features of adaptation controls  $Ca^{2+}$  release in cardiac myocytes. *Biophys. J.* **67**: 457-460, 1994.
- YOSHIDA, A., TAKAHASHI, M., IMAGAWA, T., SHIGEKAWA, M., TAKISAWA, H., AND NAKAMURA, T.: Phosphorylation of ryanodine receptor in rat myocytes during  $\beta$ -adrenergic stimulation. *J. Biochem.* **119**: 186-190, 1992.
- YOSHIKAWA, K., FURUKAWA, K. I., YAMAMOTO, M., MOMOSE, K., AND OHIZUMI, Y.: [ $^3H$ ]9-methyl-7-bromooumidistomin D, a caffeine-like powerful releaser, binds to caffeine-binding sites distinct from the ryanodine receptors in brain microsomes. *FEBS Lett.* **373**: 250-254, 1995.
- YU, Z., TIBBITS, G. F., AND MCNEILL, J. H.: Cellular functions of diabetic cardiomyocytes: contractility, rapid-cooling contracture, and ryanodine binding. *Am. J. Physiol.* **266**: H2082-H2089, 1994.
- ZAHRADNIKOVA, A., AND PALADE, P.: Procaine effects on single sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels. *Biophys. J.* **64**: 991-1003, 1993.
- ZAHRADNIKOVA, A., AND ZAHRADNIK, I.: Modification of cardiac  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel gating by DIDS. *Pflügers Arch.* **425**: 555-557, 1993.
- ZAIDI, N. F., LAGENAUR, C. F., ABRAMSON, J. J., PESSAH, I. N., AND SALAMA, G.: Reactive disulfides trigger  $Ca^{2+}$  release from sarcoplasmic reticulum via an oxidation reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.* **264**: 21725-21736, 1989a.
- ZAIDI, N. F., LAGENAUR, C. F., HILKERT, R. J., XIONG, H., ABRAMSON, J. J., AND SALAMA, G.: Disulfide linkage of biotin identifies a 106-kDa  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **264**: 21737-21747, 1989b.
- ZARCA, A., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: The interaction of spermine with the ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1108**: 13-20, 1992.
- ZARCA, A., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: Characterization and photoaffinity labeling of the ATP binding site of the ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **213**: 147-154, 1993.
- ZCHUT, S., FENG, W., AND SHOSHAN-BARMATZ, V.: Ryanodine receptor/calcium release channel conformations as reflected in the different effects of propranolol on its ryanodine binding and channel activity. *Biophys. J.* **315**: 377-383, 1996.
- ZHANG, L., ANDOU, Y., MASUDA, S., MITANI, A., AND KATAOKA, K.: Dantrolene protects against ischemic, delayed neuronal death in gerbil brain. *Neurosci. Lett.* **158**: 105-108, 1993a.
- ZHANG, Y., CHEN, H. S., KHANNA, V. K., DE LEON, S., PHILLIPS, M. S., SCHAPPERT, K., BRITT, B. A., BROWELL, A. K. W., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: A mutation in the human ryanodine receptor gene associated with central core disease. *Nat. Genet.* **5**: 46-50, 1993b.
- ZIMANYI, I., BUCK, E., ABRAMSON, J. J., MACK, M. M., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Ryanodine induces persistent inactivation of the  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **42**: 1049-1057, 1992.
- ZIMANYI, I., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Comparison of [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine receptors and  $Ca^{++}$  release from rat cardiac and rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **256**: 938-946, 1991a.
- ZIMANYI, I., AND PESSAH, I. N.: Pharmacological characterization of the specific binding of [ $^3H$ ]ryanodine to rat brain microsomal membranes. *Brain Res.* **561**: 181-191, 1991b.
- ZORZATO, F., FUJI, J., OTSU, K., PHILLIPS, M., GREEN, N. M., LAI, F. A., MEISSNER, G., AND MACLENNAN, D. H.: Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding human and rabbit forms of the calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.* **265**: 2244-2256, 1990.
- ZORZATO, F., SALVIATI, G., FACCHINETTI, T., AND VOLPE, P.: Doxorubicin induces calcium release from terminal cisternae of skeletal muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.* **260**: 7349-7355, 1985.
- ZORZATO, F., SCUTARI, E., TEGAZZIN, V., CLEMENTI, E., AND TREVES, S.: Chlororesol: an activator of ryanodine receptor-mediated  $Ca^{2+}$  release. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **44**: 1192-1201, 1993.
- ZORZATO, F., VOLPE, P., DAMIANI, E., QUAGLINO, D., AND MARGRETH, A.: Terminal cisternae of denervated rabbit skeletal muscle: alterations of functional properties of  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels. *Am. J. Physiol.* **257**: C504-C511, 1989.
- ZUCCHI, R.: Effect of gallopamil on excitation-contraction coupling. *Gen. Pharmacol.* **27**: 749-753, 1996.
- ZUCCHI, R., LIMBRUNO, U., RONCA-TESTONI, S., YU, G., GALBANI, P., RONCA G., AND MARIANI, M.: Effects of verapamil, gallopamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on sarcoplasmic reticulum function in rat heart. *Cardioscience* **3**: 167-172, 1992a.
- ZUCCHI, R., RONCA-TESTONI, S., DI NAPOLI, P., YU, G., GALLINA, S., BOSCO, G., RONCA, G., CALAFIORE, A. M., MARIANI, M., AND BARSOTTI, A.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake in human myocardium subjected to ischemia and reperfusion during cardiac surgery. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.* **28**: 1693-1701, 1996.
- ZUCCHI, R., RONCA-TESTONI, S., LIMBRUNO, U., YU, G., GALBANI, P., RONCA, G., AND MARIANI, M.: Effect of gallopamil on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. *J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol.* **20**(Suppl 7): S11-S15, 1992b.
- ZUCCHI, R., RONCA-TESTONI, S., YU, G., GALBANI, P., RONCA, G., AND MARIANI, M.: Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on cardiac ryanodine receptors - sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  channels. *Circ. Res.* **74**: 271-280, 1994.
- ZUCCHI, R., RONCA-TESTONI, S., YU, G., GALBANI, P., RONCA, G., AND MARIANI, M.: Interaction between gallopamil and cardiac ryanodine receptors. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **114**: 85-92, 1995a.
- ZUCCHI, R., RONCA-TESTONI, S., YU, G., GALBANI, P., RONCA, G., AND MARIANI, M.: Postischemic changes in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$  channels: a possible mechanism of ischemic preconditioning. *Circ. Res.* **76**: 1049-1056, 1995b.